

www.EpsilonMoney.com

## **Mutual Funds - Commission Structure**

This document includes details of trail commissions which we receive, as a distributor of mutual funds, from the following Asset Management Companies (AMCs)

- 1.360 One Mutual Fund
- 2. Aditya Birla Sun life Mutual Fund
- 3. Axis Mutual Fund
- 4. Bandhan Mutual Fund
- 5. Bank Of India Mutual Fund
- 6. Baroda BNP Paribas Mutual Fund
- 7. Canara Robeco Mutual Fund
- 8. DSP Mutual Fund
- 9. Edelweiss Mutual Fund
- 10. Franklin Templeton India Mutual Fund
- 11. HDFC Mutual fund
- 12. HSBC Mutual Fund
- 13. Helios Mutual Fund
- 14. ICICI Prudential Mutual Fund
- 15. Invesco India Mutual Fund
- 16.ITI Mutual Fund
- 17. JM Mutual Fund
- 18. Kotak Mutual Fund
- 19. Mahindra Manulife Mutual Fund
- 20. Mirae Asset Mutual Fund
- 21. Motilal Oswal
- 22. Nippon Mutual Fund
- 23. NJ Mutual Fund
- 24. PGIM Mutual Fund
- 25. PPFAS Mutual Fund
- 26. Quant Mutual Fund
- 27. Quantum Mutual Fund
- 28. Samco Mutual Fund
- 29. Sundaram Mutual Fund
- 30.SBI Mutual Fund
- 31. TATA Mutual Fund
- 32. Trust Mutual Fund
- 33. Trust Flex cap NFO
- 34. Union Mutual Find
- 35. UTI Mutual Fund
- 36. LIC Mutual Fund

Registered Office : Epsilon Money Mart Pvt Ltd. - Unit No. 101, 1st Floor, Simba Towers, CTS no. 67-A/1, Goregaon, Mumbai - 400063 Phone Number - 91 22 500 54 260 Email Id - Info@EpsilonMoney.com

AMFI - Registered Mutual Fund Distributor AMFI ARN No. - 243441 IRDAI Registered Corporate Agent Reg No. - CA0866



| ARN Code | ARN-243441                         |
|----------|------------------------------------|
| ARN Name | EPSILON MONEY MART PRIVATE LIMITED |

| Category | Equity                                     | Perpetual Trail Brokerage<br>1 Year Onwards for all Locations |
|----------|--|---|
| Equity   | 360 ONE Flexicap Fund                      | 1.65%   |
| Equity   | 360 ONE Focused Equity Fund                | 0.95%   |
| Equity   | 360 ONE Quant Fund                         | 1.45%   |
| Equity   | 360 ONE ELSS Nifty 50 Tax Saver Index Fund | 0.25%   |
| Hybrid   | 360 ONE Balanced Hybrid Fund               | 1.25%   |
| Debt     | 360 ONE Dynamic Bond Fund                  | 0.25%   |
| Liquid   | 360 ONE Liquid Fund                        | 0.05%   |

### **Terms and Conditions**

| Sr.<br>No. | Particulars  |
|------------|--|
| 1          | Brokerage rates mentioned above are applicable for all purchases (lump sum Purchase, SIP/STP, Switch ins) made from <b>1st April 2024 to 30th June 2024</b> , Trail Brokerage: The trail amount calculated based on 'Daily Average Assets "on the NAV. This is paid in arrears at end of each month (unless specified otherwise). 360 ONE Asset Management Limited (ÁMC') reserves the right to modify/change the brokerage structure depending upon the change in SEBI/AMFI regulations or change in expense structure.   |
| 2          | Switches: Inter scheme switches will be treated as a normal purchase. Trail Brokerage will be paid on switches made between schemes (and not plans within the same scheme), which will be treated like a normal purchase as mentioned above.   |
| 3          | Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)/ Systematic Transfer Plan (STP): The Brokerage will be paid as per the rate prevalent at the time of the trigger of the SIP/STP instalment and not as per the rate prevalent at the time of the SIP/STP.  |
| 4          | Brokerage Package structure communicated for schemes of 360 ONE AMC from time-to-time is on all-inclusive basis (gross rate). Brokerage paid is inclusive of GST and all other taxes/levies as applicable from time to time. GST on such commissions/incentives is payable by the distributor as a service distributor. You are requested to comply with GST law by furnishing you GSTIN to AMFI unit of CAMS. GST would be deducted at the time of brokerage payment. GST once deducted cannot be reimbursed. In case your GSTIN is not updated in the records, we shall consider under unregistered GST Law and the brokerage payment would be paid in full without any deductions.  |
| 5          | The proposed Brokerage structure is applicable for regular plan only under valid ARN codes. No Brokerage/Commission (Trail/Special Incentive) will be payable on Direct Plans and transactions with invalid ARN codes or if the ARNs are suspended/ debarred/ EUIN not available/Incomplete KYC/Own investments. 360 ONE AMC shall not be responsible for any losses incurred by anyone due to change in Brokerage structure. All distributors shall abide by the code of conduct and rules/ regulations laid down by SEBI and AMFI. Also, it is specifically mentioned that the distributor will neither pass on or rebate Brokerage/ Incentive back to investors nor tempt them with gift/ rebate. The distributor shall disclose all commissions (trail or any other mode) payable to them for the different competing schemes of various mutual funds for amongst GST, which is the scheme is being recommended to the investor. |

| 6  | The rules and regulations of SEBI/ AMFI pertaining to Brokerage payment to distributors will also be applicable for the payments of the above-mentioned Brokerage structure, in case the brokerage paid to the distributor is found to be in excess of limits defined by SEBI/ AMFI. 360 ONE AMC reserves the right to recover/ adjust, such excess Brokerage paid to the distributor.  |
|----|---|
| 7  | The brokerage rates and assets mobilized during the current period in all 360 ONE AMC open ended equity, debt category schemes will remain constant till the time such assets are redeemed, except in the following cases (or similar cases) when it will go down: (a) If limits on Total Expense Ratio (TER) goes down. (b) Increase in scheme operating expenses, including GST or similar taxes.   |
| 8  | In accordance with the clause 4(d) of SEBI Circular No SEBI/IMD/CIR No 4/168230/09 dated June 30, 2009, the distributor shall disclose all commissions (in the form of trial commission or any other mode) payable to them for the different competing Schemes of various Mutual Funds from among which the Scheme is being recommended to the investor. Distributors are advised to ensure compliance of the same.                         |
| 9  | 360 ONE AMC reserves right to change, withdraw, and/or amend the above-mentioned terms and conditions without any prior notice. 360 ONE AMC reserves the right to withhold/ not pay all the Brokerage or whatsoever Brokerage on any transaction/application, at its sole discretion. 360 ONE AMC reserves the right to revise the Brokerage with affect from the date of reduction of TERs by SEBI as and when announced during the month. |
| 10 | All Distributors/Participants are hereby automatically deemed to have agreed to terms and conditions mentioned herein, without any exception and no further consent in this regard will be required to be obtained from any Distributor/Participants in any circumstances.  |

# Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund



# **MUTUAL FUNDS**

| Structure enective is  | t April, 2024 till further notice of change                           | Total B  | rokerage (%) inclusive | of all taxes     |
|------------------------|---|----------|------------------------|------------------|
|                        | Colores News  | Trail    | Trail                  | Trail            |
| Category               | Scheme Name   | 1st Year | 2nd Year               | 3rd Year Onwards |
|                        | ABSL Balanced Advantage Fund  | 0.75     | 0.75                   | 0.75             |
|                        | ABSL Multi Asset Allocation Fund                                      | 0.75     | 0.75                   | 0.75             |
|                        | ABSL Multi-Cap Fund   | 0.75     | 0.75                   | 0.75             |
|                        | ABSL Flexi Cap Fund   | 0.65     | 0.65                   | 0.65             |
|                        | ABSL Frontline Equity Fund  | 0.65     | 0.65                   | 0.65             |
|                        | ABSL Small Cap Fund   | 0.75     | 0.75                   | 0.75             |
|                        | ABSL Midcap Fund  | 0.75     | 0.75                   | 0.75             |
| quity Funds            | ABSL Equity Advantage Fund  | 0.70     | 0.70                   | 0.70             |
|                        | ABSL Focused Fund   | 0.70     | 0.70                   | 0.70             |
|                        | ABSL Pure Value Fund  | 0.75     | 0.75                   | 0.75             |
|                        | ABSL Business Cycle Fund  | 0.85     | 0.85                   | 0.85             |
|                        | ABSL India GenNext Fund   | 0.75     | 0.75                   | 0.75             |
|                        | ABSL Digital India Fund   | 0.75     | 0.75                   | 0.75             |
|                        | ABSL Banking And Financial Services Fund                              | 0.80     | 0.80                   | 0.80             |
|                        | ABSL PSU Equity Fund  | 0.80     | 0.80                   | 0.80             |
|                        | ABSL Pharma & Healthcare Fund   | 1.00     | 1.00                   | 1.00             |
|                        | ABSL MNC Fund ABSL Dividend Yield Fund                                | 0.65     | 0.65                   | 0.65             |
|                        | ABSL Dividend Yield Fund<br>ABSL ESG Integration Strategy Fund        | 0.75     | 0.75                   | 0.75             |
| ther Fauity Funde      | ABSL ESG Integration strategy Fund<br>ABSL Special Opportunities Fund | 0.80     | 0.80                   | 0.80             |
| ther Equity Funds      |   | 0.75     | 0.75                   | 0.75             |
|                        | ABSL Transportation and Logistics Fund ABSL Infrastructure Fund       | 0.75     |                        | 0.75             |
|                        | ABSL Manufacturing Equity Fund  | 0.80     | 0.80                   | 0.80             |
|                        | ABSL Manufacturing Equity Fund<br>ABSL Regular Savings Fund           | 0.65     | 0.80                   | 0.65             |
| lybrid Funds           | ABSL Regular Savings Fund<br>ABSL Equity Savings Fund                 | 0.85     | 0.35                   | 0.85             |
| yoriu runus            |   | 0.35     | 0.35                   | 0.35             |
|                        | ABSL Equity Hybrid '95 Fund<br>ABSL Overnight Fund                    | 0.05     | 0.60                   | 0.05             |
| iquid Funds            | ABSL Overnight Fund<br>ABSL Liquid Fund                               | 0.05     | 0.05                   | 0.05             |
|                        |   |          |                        |                  |
|                        | ABSL Money Manager Fund   | 0.05     | 0.05                   | 0.05             |
|                        | ABSL Floating Rate Fund   | 0.10     | 0.10                   | 0.10             |
|                        | ABSL Savings Fund   | 0.10     | 0.10                   | 0.10             |
|                        | ABSL Low Duration Fund  | 0.60     | 0.60                   | 0.60             |
|                        | ABSL Corporate Bond Fund  | 0.10     | 0.10                   | 0.10             |
| alah Europe            | ABSL Banking & PSU Debt Fund  | 0.25     | 0.25                   | 0.25             |
| ebt Funds              | ABSL Short Term Fund  | 0.40     | 0.40                   | 0.40             |
|                        | ABSL Dynamic Bond Fund  | 0.50     | 0.50                   | 0.50             |
|                        | ABSL Credit Risk Fund   | 0.55     | 0.55                   | 0.55             |
|                        | ABSL Medium Term Plan   | 0.55     | 0.55                   | 0.55             |
|                        | ABSL Income Fund  | 0.30     | 0.30                   | 0.30             |
|                        | ABSL Long Duration Fund   | 0.35     | 0.35                   | 0.35             |
|                        | ABSL Government Securities Fund                                       | 0.35     | 0.35                   | 0.35             |
| rbitrage Fund          | ABSL Arbitrage Fund   | 0.45     | 0.45                   | 0.45             |
|                        | ABSL Bal Bhavishya Yojna  | 0.90     | 0.90                   | 0.90             |
|                        | ABSL Retirement Fund - The 30s Plan                                   | 1.00     | 1.00                   | 1.00             |
| olution Oriented Funds | ABSL Retirement Fund - The 40s Plan                                   | 1.00     | 1.00                   | 1.00             |
|                        | ABSL Retirement Fund - The 50s Plan                                   | 0.80     | 0.80                   | 0.80             |
|                        | ABSL Retirement Fund - The 50s Plus Debt Plan                         | 0.90     | 0.90                   | 0.90             |
|                        | ABSL ELSS Tax Saver Fund  | 0.70     | 0.70                   | 0.70             |
|                        | ABSL Nifty 50 Index Fund  | 0.15     | 0.15                   | 0.15             |
|                        | ABSL Nifty 50 Equal Weight Index Fund                                 | 0.40     | 0.40                   | 0.40             |
| quity Index Funds      | ABSL Nifty Next 50 Index Fund   | 0.30     | 0.30                   | 0.30             |
|                        | ABSL Nifty Midcap 150 Index Fund                                      | 0.40     | 0.40                   | 0.40             |
|                        | ABSL Nifty Smallcap 50 Index Fund                                     | 0.40     | 0.40                   | 0.40             |
|                        | ABSL CRISIL IBX 60:40 SDL + AAA PSU - Apr 2025 Index Fund             | 0.10     | 0.10                   | 0.10             |
|                        | ABSL Nifty SDL Sep 2025 Index Fund                                    | 0.08     | 0.08                   | 0.08             |
|                        | ABSL CRISIL IBX Gilt - April 2026 Index Fund                          | 0.08     | 0.08                   | 0.08             |
|                        | ABSL CRISIL IBX 60:40 SDL + AAA PSU - Apr 2026 Index Fund             | 0.15     | 0.15                   | 0.15             |
|                        | ABSL Nifty SDL Plus PSU Bond Sep 2026 60:40 Index Fund                | 0.10     | 0.10                   | 0.10             |
|                        | ABSL CRISIL IBX 60:40 SDL + AAA PSU - Apr 2027 Index Fund             | 0.12     | 0.12                   | 0.12             |
| ebt Index Funds        | ABSL Nifty SDL Apr 2027 Index Fund                                    | 0.15     | 0.15                   | 0.15             |
|                        | ABSL Nifty SDL Sep 2027 Index Fund                                    | 0.15     | 0.15                   | 0.15             |
|                        | ABSL CRISIL IBX Gilt Apr 2028 Index Fund                              | 0.15     | 0.15                   | 0.15             |
|                        | ABSL CRISIL IBX 50-50 Gilt + SDL – Apr 2028 Index Fund                | 0.10     | 0.10                   | 0.10             |
|                        | ABSL CRISIL IBX GILT APR 2029 Index Fund                              | 0.10     | 0.10                   | 0.10             |
|                        | ABSL CRISIL IBX SDL Jun 2032 Index Fund                               | 0.15     | 0.15                   | 0.15             |
|                        | ABSL CRISIL IBX GILT APR 2033 Index Fund                              | 0.10     | 0.10                   | 0.10             |
|                        | ABSL Gold Fund  | 0.20     | 0.20                   | 0.20             |
|                        | ABSL Silver ETF FOF   | 0.20     | 0.20                   | 0.20             |
|                        | ABSL Multi-Index FOF  | 0.10     | 0.10                   | 0.10             |
| und of Funds           | ABSL Active Debt Multi Manager FoF                                    | 0.15     | 0.15                   | 0.15             |
|                        | ABSL Financial Planning FOF-Conservative                              | 0.25     | 0.25                   | 0.25             |
|                        | ABSL Financial Planning FOF-Moderate Plan                             | 0.30     | 0.30                   | 0.30             |
|                        | ABSL Financial Planning FOF-Aggressive                                | 0.35     | 0.35                   | 0.35             |
|                        | ABSL Asset Allocator FoF  | 0.60     | 0.60                   | 0.60             |
|                        | ABSL Global Emerging Opportunities Fund                               | 0.30     | 0.30                   | 0.30             |
| lobal Funds            | ABSL Global Excellence Equity Fund                                    | 0.40     | 0.40                   | 0.40             |
|                        | ABSL International Equity Fund  | 0.75     | 0.75                   | 0.75             |

### Notes

Load Structure \*: Please refer OD / SID / KIM / FactSheet / Addendums for updated details.

### Terms and conditions

Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited Reserves the right to change/modify/discontinue/withhold the rates and slabs mentioned at its sole discretion without any prior intimation or notification or in case of Regulatory changes/ Change in Industry practices in respect to payment of Brokerages. The AMC, its employees or Trustees shall not be responsible for any loss incurred by anyone due to change or errors in the brokerage structure.

The rate defined in this structure would be applicable for lump sum as well as SIP, STP investments. All these shall be inclusive of all statutory levies including GST.

The brokerage structure mentioned herein is solely payable to AMFI certified & KYD complied distributors. This brokerage structure is applicable only to empanelled distributors of Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited and can be changed / withheld by the AMC at its sole discretion without any prior intimation or notification. The AMC, its employees or Trustees shall not be responsible for any losses incurred by anyone due to change or errors in the brokerage structure.

All distributors should abide by the code of conduct and rules/regulations laid down by SEBI & AMFI Or any other regulatory body as the case may be applicable. The AMC will take disciplinary action against any distributor who is found violating these regulations / code of conduct. Distributors shall comply with SEBI circular dated June 26, 2002 on code of conduct & SEBI regulations from time to time, including SEBI circular, dated June 30, 2009 with respect to disclosures to be made by distributors to investors.

For switch-out(s) made from any open ended Scheme to any another Scheme, Exit load as applicable to the respective Switch out scheme will be charged and brokerage to be paid as applicable to the Switch in Scheme. For Investments and Switches into Direct Plan, Brokerage would not be paid.

Mutual fund investments are subject to market risks, read all scheme related documents carefully.

## The **RESPONSIBLE** Mutual Fund

| Brokerage Structure Effect from April 01, 2024 to April 30, 2024 |  |                     |  |                     |                     |                             |
|--|--|---------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Name of the Scheme   | Special Trail<br>Year 1 B 30<br>Locations(%) | Trail Year 1<br>(%) | Additional<br>Trail 1st Year<br>for SIP(%) | Trail Year 2<br>(%) | Trail Year 3<br>(%) | Trail Year 4<br>onwards (%) |
|  |  | EQI                 | YTIL                                       |                     | _                   |                             |
| Axis NIFTY Next 50 Index<br>Fund                                 | 0.00   | 0.35                | 0.00                                       | 0.35                | 0.35                | 0.35                        |
| Axis Multicap Fund   | 0.00   | 1.00                | 0.00                                       | 1.00                | 1.00                | 1.00                        |
| Axis Business Cycles Fund  | 0.00   | 0.95                | 0.00                                       | 0.95                | 0.95                | 0.95                        |
| Axis Equity Hybrid Fund  | 0.00   | 1.00                | 0.00                                       | 1.00                | 1.00                | 0.85                        |
| Axis Focused 25 Fund   | 0.00   | 0.80                | 0.00                                       | 0.80                | 0.80                | 0.80                        |
| AXIS NIFTY IT INDEX FUND   | 0.00   | 0.45                | 0.00                                       | 0.45                | 0.45                | 0.45                        |
| Axis Retirement Savings<br>Fund - Aggressive Plan                | 0.00   | 0.95                | 0.00                                       | 0.95                | 0.95                | 0.95                        |
| Axis S&P BSE Sensex Index<br>Fund                                | 0.00   | 0.40                | 0.00                                       | 0.40                | 0.40                | 0.40                        |
| Axis Small Cap Fund  | 0.00   | 0.80                | 0.00                                       | 0.80                | 0.80                | 0.80                        |
| Axis Bluechip Fund   | 0.00   | 0.75                | 0.00                                       | 0.75                | 0.75                | 0.75                        |
| Axis India Manufacturing<br>Fund                                 | 0.00   | 1.05                | 0.00                                       | 1.05                | 1.05                | 1.05                        |
| Axis NIFTY 100 Index Fund  | 0.00   | 0.40                | 0.00                                       | 0.40                | 0.40                | 0.40                        |
| Axis Multi Asset Allocation<br>Fund                              | 0.00   | 1.00                | 0.00                                       | 1.00                | 1.00                | 0.85                        |
| Axis Growth Opportunities<br>Fund                                | 0.00   | 0.95                | 0.00                                       | 0.95                | 0.95                | 0.95                        |
| Axis Mid Cap Fund  | 0.00   | 0.75                | 0.00                                       | 0.75                | 0.75                | 0.75                        |
| Axis Arbitrage Fund  | 0.00   | 0.45                | 0.00                                       | 0.45                | 0.45                | 0.40                        |
| Axis Retirement Savings<br>Fund - Dynamic Plan                   | 0.00   | 1.10                | 0.00                                       | 1.10                | 1.10                | 1.10                        |
| Axis Nifty Smallcap 50 Index<br>Fund                             | 0.00   | 0.45                | 0.00                                       | 0.45                | 0.45                | 0.45                        |
| Axis Balanced Advantage<br>Fund                                  | 0.00   | 1.10                | 0.00                                       | 1.10                | 1.10                | 0.85                        |
| Axis Quant Fund  | 0.00   | 1.00                | 0.00                                       | 1.00                | 1.00                | 1.00                        |
| Axis ESG Integration<br>Strategy Fund                            | 0.00   | 1.00                | 0.00                                       | 1.00                | 1.00                | 1.00                        |
| Axis Special Situations Fund                                     | 0.00   | 1.10                | 0.00                                       | 1.10                | 1.10                | 1.10                        |
| Axis Flexi Cap Fund  | 0.00   | 0.80                | 0.00                                       | 0.80                | 0.80                | 0.80                        |
| Axis Equity Saver Fund   | 0.00   | 1.00                | 0.00                                       | 1.00                | 1.00                | 1.00                        |
| Axis NIFTY 50 Index Fund   | 0.00   | 0.14                | 0.00                                       | 0.14                | 0.14                | 0.14                        |
| Axis Value Fund  | 0.00   | 1.10                | 0.00                                       | 1.10                | 1.10                | 1.10                        |
| Axis Nifty Midcap 50 Index<br>Fund                               | 0.00   | 0.45                | 0.00                                       | 0.45                | 0.45                | 0.45                        |

| Avia ELCC Tay Cover Fund  | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.00      | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 |
|---|------|------|-----------|------|------|------|
| Axis ELSS Tax Saver Fund  | 0.00 | 0.65 | 0.00      | 0.65 | 0.65 | 0.65 |
| Axis Childrens Gift Fund -<br>No Lock-In                            | 0.00 | 0.85 | 0.00      | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.85 |
|   |      | DE   | BT        |      |      |      |
| Axis Money Market Fund  | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.00      | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08 |
| Axis Floater Fund   | 0.00 | 0.20 | 0.00      | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.20 |
| Axis Banking &PSU Debt<br>Fund                                      | 0.00 | 0.15 | 0.00      | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 |
| Axis Credit Risk Fund   | 0.00 | 0.85 | 0.00      | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.85 |
| Axis CRISIL IBX 50:50 Gilt<br>Plus SDL September 2027<br>Index Fund | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.00      | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 |
| Axis Nifty SDL September<br>2026 Debt Index Fund                    | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.00      | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| Axis Gilt Fund  | 0.00 | 0.35 | 0.00      | 0.35 | 0.35 | 0.35 |
| Axis Strategic Bond Fund  | 0.00 | 0.65 | 0.00      | 0.65 | 0.65 | 0.65 |
| Axis Dynamic Bond Fund  | 0.00 | 0.25 | 0.00      | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.20 |
| Axis Ultra Short Term Fund  | 0.00 | 0.70 | 0.00      | 0.70 | 0.70 | 0.70 |
| Axis Corporate Debt Fund  | 0.00 | 0.50 | 0.00      | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.40 |
| Axis Regular Saver Fund   | 0.00 | 1.20 | 0.00      | 1.20 | 1.20 | 0.85 |
| Axis Retirement Savings<br>Fund - Conservative Plan                 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.00      | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Axis CRISIL IBX SDL May<br>2027 Index Fund                          | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.00      | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08 |
| Axis CRISIL IBX SDL June<br>2034 Debt Index Fund                    | 0.00 | 0.15 | 0.00      | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 |
| Axis Short Term Fund  | 0.00 | 0.50 | 0.00      | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 |
| Axis Treasury Advantage<br>Fund                                     | 0.00 | 0.25 | 0.00      | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.15 |
| Axis CRISIL IBX 70:30 CPSE<br>Plus SDL April 2025 Index<br>Fund     | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.00      | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08 |
| Axis Long Duration Fund   | 0.00 | 0.25 | 0.00      | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 |
| Axis CRISIL IBX 50:50 Gilt<br>Plus SDL June 2028 Index<br>Fund      | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.00      | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 |
|   |      | FC   | <b>DF</b> |      |      |      |
| Axis US Treasury Dynamic<br>Bond ETF Fund of Fund                   | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.00      | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 |
| Axis Gold Fund  | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.00      | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 |
| Axis Nifty AAA Bond Plus<br>SDL Apr 2026 50:50 ETF FoF              | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.00      | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| AXIS SILVER FUND OF<br>FUND   | 0.00 | 0.25 | 0.00      | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 |
| Axis Equity ETFs FoF  | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.00      | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| Axis NASDAQ 100 Fund of<br>Fund                                     | 0.00 | 0.20 | 0.00      | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.20 |
| Axis Greater China Equity<br>Fund of Fund                           | 0.00 | 0.90 | 0.00      | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.90 |

| Axis Global Equity Alpha<br>Fund of Fund | 0.00 | 0.85 | 0.00 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.85 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Axis All Seasons Debt Fund<br>of Funds   | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 |
| Axis Global Innovation Fund<br>of Fund   | 0.00 | 0.85 | 0.00 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.85 |
| LIQUID                                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Axis Overnight Fund                      | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| Axis Liquid Fund                         | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 |



### Brokerage Structure of ARN-243441 applicable from 01-Apr-2024 till further notice

| Scheme Detail  | Amount /Time Slab /Trxn. Type | 1 <sup>st</sup> Year Trail | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Year Trail | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Year Trail | 4 <sup>th</sup> Year onwards Trail |  |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Equity Funds   |                               |                            |                            |                            |                                    |  |
| Bandhan Core Equity Fund                                     | Any Amount                    | 1.15 %                     | 1.15 %                     | 1.15 %                     | 1.15 %                             |  |
| Bandhan Large Cap Fund                                       | Any Amount                    | 1.25 %                     | 1.25 %                     | 1.25 %                     | 1.25 %                             |  |
| Bandhan Focused Equity Fund                                  | Any Amount                    | 1.20 %                     | 1.20 %                     | 1.20 %                     | 1.20 %                             |  |
| Bandhan Infrastructure Fund                                  | Any Amount                    | 1.40 %                     | 1.40 %                     | 1.40 %                     | 1.40 %                             |  |
| Bandhan Sterling Value Fund                                  | Any Amount                    | 1.05 %                     | 1.05 %                     | 1.05 %                     | 1.05 %                             |  |
| Bandhan Flexi Cap Fund                                       | Any Amount                    | 1.05 %                     | 1.05 %                     | 1.05 %                     | 1.05 %                             |  |
| Bandhan ELSS Tax saver Fund                                  | Any Amount                    | 1.05 %                     | 1.05 %                     | 1.05 %                     | 1.05 %                             |  |
| Bandhan Small Cap Fund                                       | Any Amount                    | 1.20 %                     | 1.20 %                     | 1.20 %                     | 1.20 %                             |  |
| Bandhan US Equity Fund of Fund                               | Any Amount                    | 0.95 %                     | 0.95 %                     | 0.95 %                     | 0.95 %                             |  |
| Bandhan Multi Cap Fund                                       | Any Amount                    | 1.30 %                     | 1.30 %                     | 1.30 %                     | 1.30 %                             |  |
| Bandhan Transportation and Logistics Fund                    | Any Amount                    | 1.40 %                     | 1.40 %                     | 1.40 %                     | 1.40 %                             |  |
| Bandhan Mid Cap Fund   | Any Amount                    | 1.35 %                     | 1.35 %                     | 1.35 %                     | 1.35 %                             |  |
| Bandhan Financial Services Fund                              | Any Amount                    | 1.50 %                     | 1.50 %                     | 1.50 %                     | 1.50 %                             |  |
|  | Debt Funds                    |                            |                            |                            |                                    |  |
| Bandhan Floating Rate Fund                                   | Any Amount                    | 0.40 %                     | 0.40 %                     | 0.40 %                     | 0.40 %                             |  |
| Bandhan Banking & PSU Debt Fund                              | Any Amount                    | 0.25 %                     | 0.25 %                     | 0.25 %                     | 0.25 %                             |  |
| Bandhan Liquid Fund  | Any Amount                    | 0.05 %                     | 0.05 %                     | 0.05 %                     | 0.05 %                             |  |
| Bandhan Money Manager Fund                                   | Any Amount                    | 0.60 %                     | 0.60 %                     | 0.60 %                     | 0.60 %                             |  |
| Bandhan Low Duration Fund                                    | Any Amount                    | 0.20 %                     | 0.20 %                     | 0.20 %                     | 0.20 %                             |  |
| Bandhan Corporate Bond Fund                                  | Any Amount                    | 0.30 %                     | 0.30 %                     | 0.30 %                     | 0.30 %                             |  |
| Bandhan Credit Risk Fund                                     | Any Amount                    | 0.90 %                     | 0.90 %                     | 0.90 %                     | 0.90 %                             |  |
| Bandhan Bond Fund - Short Term Plan                          | Any Amount                    | 0.45 %                     | 0.45 %                     | 0.45 %                     | 0.45 %                             |  |
| Bandhan Bond Fund - Medium Term Plan                         | Any Amount                    | 0.70 %                     | 0.70 %                     | 0.70 %                     | 0.70 %                             |  |
| Bandhan Dynamic Bond Fund                                    | Any Amount                    | 1.00 %                     | 1.00 %                     | 1.00 %                     | 1.00 %                             |  |
| Bandhan Bond Fund - Income Plan                              | Any Amount                    | 1.00 %                     | 1.00 %                     | 1.00 %                     | 1.00 %                             |  |
| Bandhan Government Securities Fund - Investment Plan         | Any Amount                    | 0.60 %                     | 0.60 %                     | 0.60 %                     | 0.60 %                             |  |
| Bandhan Government Securities Fund - Constant Maturity Plan  | Any Amount                    | 0.20 %                     | 0.20 %                     | 0.20 %                     | 0.20 %                             |  |
| Bandhan Ultra Short Term Fund                                | Any Amount                    | 0.15 %                     | 0.15 %                     | 0.15 %                     | 0.15 %                             |  |
| Bandhan Overnight Fund                                       | Any Amount                    | 0.08 %                     | 0.08 %                     | 0.08 %                     | 0.08 %                             |  |
| Bandhan CRISIL IBX Gilt June 2027 Index Fund                 | Any Amount                    | 0.25 %                     | 0.25 %                     | 0.25 %                     | 0.25 %                             |  |
| Bandhan CRISIL IBX Gilt April 2028 Index Fund                | Any Amount                    | 0.25 %                     | 0.25 %                     | 0.25 %                     | 0.25 %                             |  |
| Bandhan CRISIL IBX Gilt April 2026 Index Fund                | Any Amount                    | 0.20 %                     | 0.20 %                     | 0.20 %                     | 0.20 %                             |  |
| Bandhan CRISIL IBX 90:10 SDL Plus Gilt Nov 2026 Index Fund   | Any Amount                    | 0.20 %                     | 0.20 %                     | 0.20 %                     | 0.20 %                             |  |
| Bandhan CRISIL IBX 90:10 SDL Plus Gilt April 2032 Index Fund | Any Amount                    | 0.20 %                     | 0.20 %                     | 0.20 %                     | 0.20 %                             |  |
| Bandhan CRISIL IBX 90:10 SDL Plus Gilt Sep 2027 Index Fund   | Any Amount                    | 0.20 %                     | 0.20 %                     | 0.20 %                     | 0.20 %                             |  |
| Bandhan CRISIL IBX Gilt April 2032 Index Fund                | Any Amount                    | 0.20 %                     | 0.20 %                     | 0.20 %                     | 0.20 %                             |  |
| Bandhan US Treasury Bond 0-1 year Fund of Fund               | Any Amount                    | 0.05 %                     | 0.05 %                     | 0.05 %                     | 0.05 %                             |  |
| Bandhan Long Duration Fund                                   | Any Amount                    | 0.40 %                     | 0.40 %                     | 0.40 %                     | 0.40 %                             |  |
|  | Hybrid funds                  |                            |                            |                            |                                    |  |
| Bandhan Hybrid Equity Fund                                   | Any Amount                    | 1.35 %                     | 1.35 %                     | 1.35 %                     | 1.35 %                             |  |
| Bandhan Regular Savings Fund                                 | Any Amount                    | 1.25 %                     | 1.25 %                     | 1.25 %                     | 1.25 %                             |  |
| Bandhan Balanced Advantage Fund                              | Any Amount                    | 1.15 %                     | 1.15 %                     | 1.15 %                     | 1.15 %                             |  |
| Bandhan Arbitrage Fund                                       | Any Amount                    | 0.70 %                     | 0.70 %                     | 0.70 %                     | 0.70 %                             |  |
| Bandhan Retirement Fund                                      | Any Amount                    | 1.50 %                     | 1.50 %                     | 1.50 %                     | 1.50 %                             |  |
| Bandhan Equity Savings Fund                                  | Any Amount                    | 0.90 %                     | 0.90 %                     | 0.90 %                     | 0.90 %                             |  |
| Multi Asset Allocation                                       |                               |                            |                            |                            |                                    |  |
| Bandhan Multi Asset Allocation Fund                          | Any Amount                    | 1.50 %                     | 1.50 %                     | 1.50 %                     | 1.50 %                             |  |
|  | Other Funds                   |                            |                            |                            |                                    |  |
| Bandhan Asset Allocation Fund - FOF - Moderate Plan          | Any Amount                    | 0.60 %                     | 0.60 %                     | 0.60 %                     | 0.60 %                             |  |

| Bandhan Asset Allocation Fund - FOF - Aggressive Plan   | Any Amount | 0.70 % | 0.70 % | 0.70 % | 0.70 % |
|---|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Bandhan Asset Allocation Fund - FOF - Conservative Plan | Any Amount | 0.45 % | 0.45 % | 0.45 % | 0.45 % |
| Bandhan Nifty 50 Index Fund                             | Any Amount | 0.40 % | 0.40 % | 0.40 % | 0.40 % |
| Bandhan All Seasons Bond Fund                           | Any Amount | 0.35 % | 0.35 % | 0.35 % | 0.35 % |
| Bandhan Nifty 100 Index Fund                            | Any Amount | 0.50 % | 0.50 % | 0.50 % | 0.50 % |
| Bandhan Nifty200 Momentum 30 Index Fund                 | Any Amount | 0.60 % | 0.60 % | 0.60 % | 0.60 % |
| Bandhan Nifty IT Index Fund                             | Any Amount | 0.40 % | 0.40 % | 0.40 % | 0.40 % |
| Bandhan Nifty Alpha 50 Index Fund                       | Any Amount | 0.50 % | 0.50 % | 0.50 % | 0.50 % |
| Bandhan Nifty Smallcap 250 Index Fund                   | Any Amount | 0.50 % | 0.50 % | 0.50 % | 0.50 % |
| Bandhan Nifty100 Low Volatility 30 Index Fund           | Any Amount | 0.60 % | 0.60 % | 0.60 % | 0.60 % |

### Terms & Conditions:

- i. All distribution commission shall be payable only in form of Trail commission. No upfront commission or Trail paid in advance / Upfronted Trail shall be payable.
- ii. B30 incentive (Trail) is applicable for the assets sourced till 28th Feb'23. The same will be computed till the completion of the first year or the assets get redeemed or switched out from the scheme, whichever is earlier.
- iii. B30 incentive (Trail) is not applicable for the assets (new inflows) sourced from 01st Mar'23.
- iv. The brokerage/incentives would be inclusive of Goods and Service Tax/ Cess and any other applicable tax, if any as per the current regulations
- v. Any brokerage payout related discrepancies have to be intimated to us within 45 days from the date of release of brokerage.
- vi. All distributors who have correctly updated the GST number with AMFI would be treated as registered distributors under GST and no deduction would be done from their pay-outs, whereas in case of Unregistered distributor or a distributor having registration number but failing to update the details with AMFI would also be treated as unregistered distributor and appropriate procedure as per the Goods and Services Tax Act, would be followed.
- vii. With effect from 1st july 2017, Goods and service Tax (GST) is applicable on distributor brokerage.
- viii. For normal brokerage, the distributors will have to raise the invoices favouring Bandhan Mutual Fund and do the GST return filing accordingly.

### Below is the GST number of Bandhan Mutual Fund.

| Name of Entity         | Billing address  | PAN        | GST no          |
|------------------------|--|------------|-----------------|
| Bandhan<br>Mutual Fund | 6th Floor, One World centre, Jupiter Mills Compound, 841, Senapati Bapat Marg,<br>Elphinstone Road, Mumbai, Maharashtra 400013 | AAETS9556K | 27AAETS9556K1ZP |

- ix. Bandhan Asset Management Company Limited (Bandhan AMC) reserves absolute right and authority to change the brokerage structure applicable to existing as well as future assets contributed by the Distributor, at its sole discretion. Any such change in the brokerage structure shall be intimated to the Distributors by telephone/post/email/courier/post/text message or such other medium of communication as may be preferred by Bandhan AMC and the same shall be effective from the date of dispatch of such communication.
- x. W.e.f. 1st Jan'22, we have shifted to triggered based pay-out mechanism for fresh SIP/STP registrations. For live SIP/STP as on 31st Dec'21, we will continue to follow registration based pay-out mechanism.

### The below table details the Exit Loads applicable and Effective Date:

| Scheme                                  | Exit Load  |
|---|--|
| Bandhan Core Equity Fund                | Upto 10% of investment -Nil, For balance investment -1% if redeemed / switched out within 12 months  |
| Bandhan Large Cap Fund                  | If redeemed/switched out within 30 day from the date of allotment 0.5% of applicable NAV; If redeemed/switched out after 30 day from the date of allotment Nil |
| Bandhan Focused Equity Fund             | Upto 10% of investment -Nil, For balance investment -1% if redeemed / switched out within 12 months  |
| Bandhan Infrastructure Fund             | If redeemed/switched out within 30 day from the date of allotment 0.5% of applicable NAV; If redeemed/switched out after 30 day from the date of allotment Nil |
| Bandhan Sterling Value Fund             | Upto 10% of investment -Nil, For balance investment -1% if redeemed / switched out within 12 months  |
| Bandhan Flexi Cap Fund                  | Upto 10% of investment -Nil, For balance investment -1% if redeemed / switched out within 12 months  |
| Bandhan SmallCap Fund                   | 1% if redeemed / switched out within 12 months   |
| Bandhan ELSS Tax Saver Fund             | Nil  |
| Bandhan Floating Rate Fund              | Nil  |
| Bandhan Banking & PSU Debt<br>Fund      | Nil  |
| Bandhan Liquid Fund                     | Day 1 - 0.0070%; Day 2 - 0.0065%; Day 3 - 0.0060%; Day 4 - 0.0055%; Day 5 - 0.0050%; Day 6 - 0.0045%; Day 7 onwards - Nil.                                     |
| Bandhan Money Manager Fund              | Nil  |
| Bandhan Low Duration Fund               | Nil  |
| Bandhan Corporate Bond Fund             | Nil  |
| Bandhan Credit Risk Fund                | 1% if rededeemed /switched out within 365 days   |
| Bandhan Bond Fund - Short Term<br>Plan  | Nil, w.e.f. 23rd May 2016  |
| Bandhan Bond Fund - Medium<br>Term Plan | Nil, w.e.f. 23rd May 2016  |

| Bandhan Dynamic Bond Fund                                       | Nil (w.e.f. 15 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 2019)  |
|---|--|
| Bandhan Bond Fund - Income Plan                                 | Upto 10% of investment Nil, For balance investment 1% if redeemed / switched out within 12 months  |
| Bandhan Gov. Securities Fund -<br>Investment Plan               | Nil  |
| Bandhan Gov. Securities Fund -<br>Constant Maturity Plan        | Nil  |
| Bandhan Ultra Short Term Fund                                   | Nil  |
| Bandhan Overnight Fund  | Nil  |
| Bandhan CRISIL IBX Gilt June 2027<br>Index Fund                 | Nil  |
| Bandhan CRISIL IBX Gilt April 2028<br>Index Fund                | Nil  |
| Bandhan Hybrid Equity Fund                                      | For 10% of investment -Nil, For balance investment -1% if redeemed / switched out in 12 months   |
| Bandhan Balanced Advantage<br>Fund                              | Upto 10% of investment Nil, For balance investment 1% if redeemed / switched out within 12 months  |
| Bandhan Regular Savings Fund                                    | For 10% of investment -Nil, For balance investment -1% if redeemed / switched out in 12 months   |
| Bandhan Equity Savings Fund                                     | Upto 10% of investment -Nil, For balance investment -0.25% if redeemed / switched out within 7 Days  |
| Bandhan Arbitrage Fund  | If redeemed/switched out on or before 15 days from the date of allotment - 0.25% If redeemed/switched out after 15 days from the date of allotment - NIL   |
| Bandhan Asset Allocation Fund -<br>FOF -Moderate Plan           | Upto 10% of investment -Nil, For balance investment -1% if redeemed / switched out within 12 months  |
| Bandhan Asset Allocation Fund -<br>FOF - Aggressive Plan        | Upto 10% of investment -Nil, For balance investment -1% if redeemed / switched out within 12 months  |
| Bandhan Asset Allocation Fund -<br>FOF -Conservative Plan       | Upto 10% of investment -Nil, For balance investment -1% if redeemed / switched out within 12 months  |
| Bandhan Nifty 50 Index Fund                                     | Nil (w.e.f. 04 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2019)  |
| Bandhan All Seasons Bond Fund                                   | Nil  |
| Bandhan Nifty 100 Index Fund                                    | Nil  |
| Bandhan Mid Cap Fund  | if redeemed/switched out within 1 year from trade date of allotment 1% of applicable NAV; If redeemed/switched out after 1 year from trade date of allotment-Nil   |
| Bandhan Nifty200 Momentum 30<br>Index Fund                      | Nil  |
| Bandhan Nifty100 Low Volatility 30<br>Index Fund                | Nil  |
| Bandhan Crisil IBX Gilt April 2026<br>Index Fund                | Nil  |
| Bandhan Transportation and<br>Logistics Fund                    | If redeemed/switched out within 30 day from the date of allotment 0.5% of applicable NAV; If redeemed/switched out after 30 day from the date of allotment Nil   |
| Bandhan CRISIL IBX 90:10 SDL Plus<br>Gilt Nov 2026 Index Fund   | Nil  |
| Bandhan CRISIL IBX 90:10 SDL Plus<br>Gilt April 2032 Index Fund | Nil  |
| Bandhan CRISIL IBX 90:10 SDL Plus<br>Gilt Sep 2027 Index Fund   | Nil  |
| Bandhan CRISIL IBX Gilt April 2032<br>Index Fund                | Nil  |
| Bandhan Multi Cap Fund  | 1% if redeemed /switched out within 365 days   |
| Bandhan US Equity Fund of Fund                                  | 1% if redeemed / switched out within in 365 days   |
| Bandhan US Treasury Bond 0-1<br>year Fund of Fund               | 0.10% of applicable NAV - if the units are redeemed/switched out within seven days from the date of allotment. Nil - if the units are redeemed/switched out after 7 days from the date of allotment.     |
| Bandhan Nifty IT Index Fund                                     | Nil  |
| Bandhan Financial Services Fund                                 | If redeemed/switched out within 30 day from the date of allotment 0.5% of applicable NAV; If redeemed/switched out after 30 day from the date of allotment Nil   |
| Bandhan Retirement Fund   | Nil  |
| Bandhan Nifty Alpha 50 Index Fund                               | Nil  |
| Bandhan Nifty Smallcap 250 Index<br>Fund                        | Nil  |
| Bandhan Multi Asset Allocation<br>Fund                          | For 10% of Investment:NIL For remaining investment: 0.50% if redeemed/ switched out within 1 year from the date of allotment. If redeemed/switched out after 1 year from the the date of allotment - NIL |
| Bandhan Long Duration Fund                                      | Nil (w.e.f.21st Mar 2024)  |



| Loads and Brokerages for 1st April 2024- 30th June 2024   |   |       |  |  |  |
|---|---|-------|--|--|--|
| Scheme Name   | lame Exit Load  |       |  |  |  |
| Equity Funds<br>Bank of India Large & Mid Cap Equity Fund | <ul> <li>For redemption/switch out upto 10% of the initial units allotted within 1 year from the date of allotment: "NIL"</li> <li>Any redemption /switch out - in excess of the above mentioned limit would be subject to an exit load of 1%, if the units are redeemed/switched out within 1 year from the date of allotment of units</li> <li>If the units are redeemed/switched out after 1 year from the date of allotment of units : "Nil"</li> </ul>                       | 1.20% |  |  |  |
| Bank of India ELSS Tax Saver                              | NIL   | 1.15% |  |  |  |
| Bank of India Manufacturing & Infrastructure Fund         | <ul> <li>For redemption/switch out upto 10% of the initial units allotted -<br/>within 1 year from the date of allotment: "NI</li> <li>Any redemption/switch out - in excess of the above mentioned limit<br/>would be subject to an exit load of 1%, if the units are<br/>redeemed/switched out within 1 year from the date of allotment of<br/>units</li> <li>If<br/>the units are redeemed/switched out after 1 year from the date of<br/>allotment of units: "Nil"</li> </ul> | 1.20% |  |  |  |
| Bank of India Small Cap Fund                              | <ul> <li>For redemption/switch out Upto 10% of the initial units allotted - within 1 year from the date of allotment: "NIL"</li> <li>Any redemption/switch out in excess of the above mentioned limit would be subject to an exit load of 1%, if the units are redeemed/switched out within 1 year from the date of allotment of units.</li> <li>If the units are redeemed/switched out after 1 year from the date of allotment of units : "Nil"</li> </ul>                       | 1.20% |  |  |  |
| Bank of India Flexi Cap Fund                              | <ul> <li>For redemption/switch out of initial units allotted within 3 months<br/>from the date of allotment :1% Exit Load</li> <li>Any redemption/switch out from the date of allotment of units after<br/>3 months: NIL</li> </ul>   | 1.20% |  |  |  |
| Bank of India Blue Chip Fund                              | <ul> <li>For redemption/switch out of initial units allotted within 3 months<br/>from the date of allotment :1% Exit Load</li> <li>Any redemption/switch out from the date of allotment of units after<br/>3 months: NIL</li> </ul>   | 1.20% |  |  |  |
| Bank of India Multicap Fund                               | <ul> <li>For redemption/switch out upto 10% of the initial units allotted - within 1 year from the date of allotment: "NIL"</li> <li>Any redemption/switch out - in excess of the above mentioned limit would be subject to an exit load of 1%, if the units are redeemed/switched out within 1 year from the date of allotment of units.</li> <li>If the units are redeemed/switched out after 1 year from the date of allotment of units : "Nil"</li> </ul>                     | 1.20% |  |  |  |
| Hybrid Funds  |   |       |  |  |  |
| Bank of India Mid & Small Cap Equity & Debt Fund          | <ul> <li>For redemption/switch out of initial units allotted within 3 months<br/>from the date of allotment :1% Exit Load</li> <li>Any redemption/switch out from the date of allotment of units after<br/>3 months: NIL</li> </ul>   | 1.20% |  |  |  |
| Bank of India Balanced Advantage Fund                     | <ul> <li>For redemption/switch out of initial units allotted within 3 months<br/>from the date of allotment :1% Exit Load</li> <li>Any redemption/switch out from the date of allotment of units after<br/>3 months: NIL</li> </ul>   | 1.20% |  |  |  |
| Bank of India Multi Asset Allocation Fund                 | <ul> <li>For redemption/switch out upto 10% of the initial units allotted - within 1 year from the date of allotment: "NIL"</li> <li>Any redemption/switch out - in excess of the above mentioned limit would be subject to an exit load of 1%, if the units are redeemed/switched out within 1 year from the date of allotment of units.</li> <li>If the units are redeemed/switched out after 1 year from the date of allotment of units : "Nil"</li> </ul>                     | 1.10% |  |  |  |
| Bank of India Conservative Hybrid Fund                    | <ul> <li>For redemption/switch out Upto 10% of the initial units allotted - within 1 year from the date of allotment: "NIL"</li> <li>Any redemption/switch out in excess of the above mentioned limit would be subject to an exit load of 1%, if the units are redeemed/switched out within 1 year from the date of allotment of units.</li> <li>If the units are redeemed/switched out after 1 year from the date of allotment of units : "Nil"</li> </ul>                       | 1.00% |  |  |  |
| Bank of India Arbitrage Fund                              | <ul> <li>For Redemption/switch out - of up to 10% of the initial units allotted within 30 days from the date of allotment - "NIL"</li> <li>Any Redemption/Switch out - in excess of the above mentioned limit would be subject to an exit load of 0.50%, if the units are switched out within 30 days from the date of allotment of units</li> <li>If the units are redeemed/switched out after 30 days from the date of allotment of units - "NIL"</li> </ul>                    | 0.50% |  |  |  |

| Debt Funds   |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Bank of India Short Term Income Fund   | NIL  |  | 0.50%  |
| Bank of India Ultra Short Duration Fund  | NIL  |  | 0.50%  |
| Bank of India Liquid Fund  | Investor Exit upon Subscription  |  | 0.03%  |
|  | 1 day  | 0.0070%  |  |
|  | 2 days   | 0.0065%  |  |
|  | 3 days   | 0.0060%  |  |
|  | 4 days   | 0.0055%  |  |
|  | 5 days   | 0.0050%  |  |
|  | 6 days   | 0.0045%  |  |
| Bank of India Overnight Fund   | 7 days or more   | Nil  | 0.02%  |
| Bank of India Credit Risk Fund   | <ul> <li>3% if redeemed after 12 mo<br/>of allotment</li> <li>2% if redeemed after 24 mo<br/>of allotment</li> </ul>   | d within 12 months from the date of allotment<br>d after 12 months but within 24 months from the date<br>d after 24 months but within 36 months from the date<br>d after 36 months from the date of allotment  |  |
|  | Terms & Conditions:  |  |  |
| Please note the above brokerage rates are subje  |  | of changes that maybe requ   | urad in via  |
| <ol> <li>The commission rates are applicable only to distributors en</li> <li>The commission rate are applicable for all Purchases (inclu</li> <li>The annualized commission/Brokerage will be on gross bai</li> <li>the computed on the basis of "Daily Average Asset" on the</li> <li>The commission payout for SIP/STP will be based on Trad-</li> </ol>  | uding switch in, SIP and STP etc<br>sis and is inclusive of statutory I<br>e NAV and paid on monthly basis   | c) .<br>evies and taxes, if any. The Annualiz<br>s.  | zed commissio  |
| <ol> <li>The commission payout for SIP/SIP will be based on Tradi</li> <li>The commission is based on the current Total Expense Rai<br/>change in the commission rate.</li> </ol>  |  | 0  | y necessitate  |
| 6.The AMC will pay only Trail commission to the Distributors.<br>7.The commission rate is applicable subjected to provision of<br>8. Please read the SID, SAI and addendum of the respective s<br>related information.<br>9. Change of Address/ Self Declaration/ Renewal/Contact det<br>individual AMCs /R&TAs  | SEBI regulations/AMFI circulars<br>schemes for existing Total Expe   | nse Ratio ( TER), existing exit load o   |  |
| 10. Effective September 1, 2010, AMFI has introduced the Kn<br>fresh ARN registration and ARN renewal. As advised by AMF<br>will be suspended in full.<br>11. The commission rate is subject to EUIN (Employee Uniqu<br>time to time. Distributor shall adhere to all applicable SEBI re<br>by SEBI/ AMFI from time to time for Mutual Fund Distributor a<br>splitting of application for any benefit. Bank of India Investmer<br>of non-adherence to regulatory guidelines, misselling and nor<br>Managers Private Limited may deem fit.<br>12. Claw back / Recovery: In case the Commission payable to<br>predise resistencies will be cast to the Distributor advise his  | I, advisors are required to be K<br>the Identification Number) regulati<br>gulation/ Circular on Code of Cc<br>and ensure that no rebate is give<br>int Managers Private Limited res<br>n-adherence to code of conduct<br>o Distributor is insufficient to rec | YD complied failing to which paymen<br>ions/ guidelines as specified by SEB<br>onduct for intermediaries and other g<br>on to the to the investor in any form a<br>erves the right to withhold the payme<br>or any reason that Bank of India Inve<br>over any claw back amount or any re | t of commission<br>I/ AMFI from<br>uidelines issu<br>nd there is no<br>ent on accoun<br>estment<br>ecovery |
| pending, an intimation will be sent to the Distributor asking hin<br>within 1 month from the date of the receipt of the notice, the A<br>13. The distributors shall adhere to all applicable SEBI Regul  | AMC will approach AMFI for the   | resolution of the same.  |  |
| of conduct and other guidelines issued by AMFI from time to the 14. The Commission structure is subject to review from time to the total subject total subject to the total subject total subject to the total subject total subject total subject to the total subject total s | time for distributors.   |  |  |
| without any prior intimation for various reasons including to m  | neet the regulatory requirements   |  | ·  |
| 15. Distributor will disclose to the Investor that no entry load v<br>registration under systematic Investment Plans/ Systematics  | Transfer Plan of Bank of India M   | lutual Fund.   | lions,   |
| <ol><li>Decision of AMC pertaining to commission calculation and</li></ol>   |  | •  |  |
| 17. On change of distributor (ARN Code) both the ARN's will<br>Distributor (ARN Code) to another distributor (ARN Code) the  | ne trail commission in respect of  |  |  |
| (ARN Holder), however the rates will be applicable of the old  |  |  |  |



### Together for more

The word 'more' does not imply more returns or assurance of scheme performance. It refers to the additional value provided by the joint venture, as compared to Baroda AMC and BNP Paribas AMC individually.

### LOAD & DISTRIBUTOR REMUNERATION STRUCTURE Period : 1st April 2024 - 30th June 2024

|  |                              | Brokerage<br>Applicable to T30 & B30 Cities |                   |
|--|------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| Scheme Name Plan<br>(For All Application Sizes)          | Trail<br>First to Third Year | Trail<br>Fourth Year Onwards                | Total For 3 Years |
| (,   | Annual Paid Monthly          | Annual Paid Monthly                         | T-30 & B-30       |
| Baroda BNP Paribas Innovation Fund                       | 0.95%                        | 0.80%                                       | 2.85%             |
| Baroda BNP Paribas Small Cap Fund                        | 0.95%                        | 0.80%                                       | 2.85%             |
| Baroda BNP Paribas Flexi Cap Fund                        | 0.95%                        | 0.80%                                       | 2.85%             |
| Baroda BNP Paribas Large Cap Fund                        | 0.95%                        | 0.85%                                       | 2.85%             |
| Baroda BNP Paribas Multi Cap Fund                        | 0.85%                        | 0.75%                                       | 2.55%             |
| Baroda BNP Paribas Large & Mid Cap Fund                  | 0.95%                        | 0.85%                                       | 2.85%             |
| Baroda BNP Paribas Mid Cap Fund                          | 0.95%                        | 0.85%                                       | 2.85%             |
| Baroda BNP Paribas Focused Fund                          | 1.10%                        | 1.00%                                       | 3.30%             |
| Baroda BNP Paribas Value Fund                            | 0.95%                        | 0.80%                                       | 2.85%             |
| Baroda BNP Paribas ELSS Fund                             | 0.95%                        | 0.85%                                       | 2.85%             |
| Baroda BNP Paribas Funds Aqua Fund of Fund               | 0.80%                        | 0.70%                                       | 2.40%             |
| Baroda BNP Paribas India Consumption Fund                | 0.95%                        | 0.85%                                       | 2.85%             |
| Baroda BNP Paribas Banking & Financial Services<br>Fund  | 1.25%                        | 1.15%                                       | 3.75%             |
| Baroda BNP Paribas Business Cycle Fund                   | 1.25%                        | 1.15%                                       | 3.75%             |
| Baroda BNP Paribas Aggressive Hybrid Fund                | 0.95%                        | 0.85%                                       | 2.85%             |
| Baroda BNP Paribas Balanced Advantage Fund               | 0.85%                        | 0.75%                                       | 2.55%             |
| Baroda BNP Paribas Equity Savings Fund                   | 0.80%                        | 0.70%                                       | 2.40%             |
| Baroda BNP Paribas Multi Asset Fund                      | 0.95%                        | 0.80%                                       | 2.85%             |
| Baroda BNP Paribas Arbitrage Fund                        | 0.50%                        | 0.50%                                       | 1.50%             |
| Baroda BNP Paribas Conservative Hybrid Fund              | 0.95%                        | 0.85%                                       | 2.85%             |
| Baroda BNP Paribas Overnight Fund                        | 0.04%                        | -<br>3                                      | 0.12%             |
| Baroda BNP Paribas Liquid Fund                           | 0.07%                        | 0.07%                                       | 0.21%             |
| Baroda BNP Paribas Ultra Short Duration Fund             | 0.15%                        | 0.15%                                       | 0.45%             |
| Baroda BNP Paribas Low Duration Fund                     | 0.50%                        | 0.50%                                       | 1.50%             |
| Baroda BNP Paribas Money Market Fund                     | 0.15%                        | 0.15%                                       | 0.45%             |
| Baroda BNP Paribas Short Duration Fund                   | 0.40%                        | 0.40%                                       | 1.20%             |
| Baroda BNP Paribas Medium Duration Fund                  | 0.25%                        | 0.25%                                       | 0.75%             |
| Baroda BNP Paribas Dynamic Bond Fund                     | 0.75%                        | 0.75%                                       | 2.25%             |
| Baroda BNP Paribas Corporate Bond Fund                   | 0.15%                        | 0.15%                                       | 0.45%             |
| Baroda BNP Paribas Credit Risk Fund                      | 0.80%                        | 0.80%                                       | 2.40%             |
| Baroda BNP Paribas Banking and PSU Bond Fund             | 0.35%                        | 0.35%                                       | 1.05%             |
| Baroda BNP Paribas Gilt Fund                             | 0.20%                        | 0.20%                                       | 0.60%             |
| Baroda BNP Paribas NIFTY SDL December 2026 Index<br>Fund | 0.20%                        | 0.20%                                       | 0.60%             |
| Baroda BNP Paribas NIFTY SDL December 2028 Index<br>Fund | 0.20%                        | 0.20%                                       | 0.60%             |
| Baroda BNP Paribas Floater Fund                          | 0.30%                        | 0.30%                                       | 0.90%             |
| Baroda BNP Paribas Nifty 50 Index Fund                   | 0.30%                        | 0.20%                                       | 0.90%             |

## **Baroda BNP Paribas MF Brokerage Terms & Conditions**

**1.** The attached structure is valid only for the period mentioned above to the distributors to whom it is specifically communicated.

2. The transactions will be subject to terms and conditions as mentioned in the Scheme Information Document (SID) & Statement of Additional Information (SAI) and shall be binding on the distributor. The Commission mentioned hereinabove is solely payable to AMFI / NISM certified distributors and can be changed by the AMC at its sole discretion without any prior intimation or notification.

3. In terms of SEBI/AMFI circulars/guidelines, the Channel Partners shall submit to the Mutual Fund all account opening and transaction documentation including Know Your Client, Power of Attorney (PoA), Account Opening Form, etc. in respect of investors/transactions through Channel Partner. Further, the payment of commission shall be made depending on the documentation completion status.

4. The commission structure communicated by the AMC from time to time is all inclusive i.e. inclusive of any cess, charges, taxes, etc. that may be applicable on the commission payable to the distributor. The distributor is responsible for discharge of his / her / its tax obligations. ( **Baroda BNP Paribas Mutual Fund GST Number : 27AAATB0509R1ZL**)

5. The said brokerage structure is based on the current TER permitted by SEBI, which is based on AUM slabs. Any change in TER caused either under the regulations or driven by material business consideration, may entail a change in the brokerage structure, including the annualized and long term trail. Such revised structure will be applicable to all future payments on old and new transactions with the date as may be communicated then. The same shall be binding on the distributors. Similarly, the current structure is based on AMFI's recent best practices guidelines with regards to commission payouts. Should there be any changes to the guidelines necessitating amendments to the extent desired by Baroda BNP Paribas MF, the structure would undergo change and the same will be communicated accordingly. The Distributor must reconcile their books regularly and notify AMC of any commission mismatch within 6 months of payment. If no dispute is raised within this timeframe, the commission paid is considered accepted as the final payable amount to the distributor

6. The total distributor commission shall be the aggregate of upfront commission (as maybe permissible by SEBI from time to time- currently only for SIP inflows to new to MF PAN numbers), Trail commission and additional trail by way of R & R spends (construed as additional trail), additional incentive, if any. The total commission shall not exceed the distributable TER as mentioned in the AMFI circular dated March 26, 2015 as maybe amended from time to time.

7. Commission will be paid out only after the distributor is empanelled with the AMC. Further, if the total commission amount accrued is less than INR 300, then such commission will be withheld and be payable once the accrual is INR 300 or more.

8.SIP/STP instalment brokerage rate prevalent at the time of trigger of instalment is applied and not the date of registration.

9. AMC reserves the right to clawback or withhold any future commission payments for various reasons including non/incorrect submission of GSTN details to AMC or for any liability, tax, interest, penalty, charges etc. arising on account of non-compliance of GST Laws, non-adherence to code of conduct laid down by AMFI or as per instructions of AMFI/SEBI.

| LOAD AND BROKERAGE STRUCTURE FOR LUMPSUM & SIP/STP INVESTMENTS |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| (01ST APRIL 2024 – 30TH JUNE 2024)                             |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Product  | Exit Load Structure<br>NIL load after the stated load period against each product   | Trail 1st Year (Day 1<br>to 365 days) (%) | Trail Year 2 onwards<br>(Trail from 366 Days<br>onwards) (%) |  |  |  |  |
| EQUITY FUNDS   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canara Robeco Infrastructure                                   | 1% if redeemed / switched-out within 1 year from the date of allotment.   | 1.05                                      | 1.05   |  |  |  |  |
| Canara Robeco Consumer Trends Fund                             | 1.00% if redeemed /switched out within one year from the date of allotment  | 0.90                                      | 0.90   |  |  |  |  |
| Canara Robeco Value Fund                                       | 1.00% - if redeemed/switched out within 365 days from the date of allotment.  | 0.90                                      | 0.80   |  |  |  |  |
| Canara Robeco Manufacturing Fund                               | 1% - if redeemed/switched out within 365 days from the date of allotment.   | 0.90                                      | 0.80   |  |  |  |  |
| Canara Robeco Focused Equity Fund                              | 1.00% - if redeemed/switched out within 365 days from the date of allotment.  | 0.85                                      | 0.85   |  |  |  |  |
| Canara Robeco Multi Cap Fund                                   | 1% - if redeemed/switched out within 365 days from the date of allotment.   | 0.80                                      | 0.70   |  |  |  |  |
| Canara Robeco Mid Cap Fund                                     | 1.00% - if redeemed/switched out within 365 days from the date of allotment.  | 0.80                                      | 0.70   |  |  |  |  |
| Canara Robeco Small Cap Fund                                   | 1.00% if redeemed / switched-out within 1 year from the date of allotment.  | 0.70                                      | 0.70   |  |  |  |  |
| Canara Robeco Equity Hybrid Fund                               | For any redemption / switch out more than 10% of units within 1 Year from the date of allotment - 1%. For any redemption / switch out upto 10% of units within 1 Year from the date of allotment - Nil. | 0.70                                      | 0.70   |  |  |  |  |
| Canara Robeco Blue Chip Equity Fund                            | 1% if redeemed / switched-out within 1 year from the date of allotment.   | 0.70                                      | 0.70   |  |  |  |  |
| Canara Robeco Flexi Cap Fund                                   | 1.00% if redeemed /switched out within one year from the date of allotment  | 0.70                                      | 0.70   |  |  |  |  |
| Canara Robeco ELSS Tax Saver                                   | 3 year lock in  | 0.70                                      | 0.70   |  |  |  |  |
| Canara Robeco Emerging Equities                                | 1% if redeemed / switched-out within 1 year from the date of allotment.   | 0.60                                      | 0.60   |  |  |  |  |
| DEBT FUNDS   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canara Robeco Conservative Hybrid Fund                         | For any redemption / switch out more than 10% of units within 1 Year from the date of allotment - 1%. For any redemption / switch out upto 10% of units within 1 Year from the date of allotment - Nil. | 0.95                                      | 0.95   |  |  |  |  |
| Canara Robeco Income Fund                                      | Nil   | 0.60                                      | 0.60   |  |  |  |  |
| Canara Robeco Dynamic Bond Fund                                | Nil   | 0.60                                      | 0.60   |  |  |  |  |
| Canara Robeco Short Duration Fund                              | Nil   | 0.40                                      | 0.40   |  |  |  |  |
| Canara Robeco Corporate Bond Fund                              | Nil   | 0.40                                      | 0.40   |  |  |  |  |
| Canara Robeco Gilt Fund  | Nil   | 0.40                                      | 0.40   |  |  |  |  |
| Canara Robeco Savings Fund                                     | Nil   | 0.20                                      | 0.20   |  |  |  |  |
| Canara Robeco Banking and PSU Debt Fund                        | Nil   | 0.20                                      | 0.20   |  |  |  |  |
| MONEY MARKET FUNDS   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canara Robeco Ultra Short Term Fund                            | Nil   | 0.45                                      | 0.45   |  |  |  |  |
| Canara Robeco Liquid Fund                                      | If redeemed on Day 1: 0.0070%, Day 2: 0.0065%, Day 3: 0.0060%, Day 4: 0.0055%, Day 5: 0.0050%, Day 6: 0.0045%, on or after Day 7: Exit Load - NIL   | 0.09                                      | 0.09   |  |  |  |  |
| Canara Robeco Overnight Fund                                   | Nil   | 0.01                                      | 0.01   |  |  |  |  |
| Subject to changes in exit load to be effective pros           | spectively  |   |  |  |  |  |  |

Brokerage payable on Switches: For switch out from one Equity / Equity Hybrid Fund / Debt Schemes to another Equity / Equity Hybrid Fund / Debt Schemes, applicable exit load shall be charged and hence the applicable brokerage rates are payable in switch in schemes.

SIP/STP Brokerage: The brokerage structure given for SIP/STP transaction is as per SIP/STP Trade Date.

### Terms and Conditions

### 1. General:

• The Brokerage Structure set out in the table above is applicable till the specified time period or until the AUM of a scheme crosses the Total Expense Ratio (TER) threshold prescribed by SEBI. CRAMC reserves the right to revise the commission rates on existing assets as well as fresh inflows in accordance with TER levels prescribed by SEBI from time to time.

• Brokerage payment will be made through Direct Credit/NEFT only. Distributors whose complete bank mandates are NOT available are required to furnish the bank mandate along with a cancelled cheque or a copy of cheque at the earliest for Direct Credit / NEFT transfer of brokerages. We encourage you to opt for Direct Credit/NEFT mode of payment so that you receive your brokerage faster & more efficiently. If correct or complete bank details are not furnished, brokerage payout will be released annually in the month of March (close of financial year) every year and the threshold limit will be Rs.50/- for payment in Physical Mode (Pay order/DD) annually. Brokerage Statements will be sent by email only.

• Brokerage Structure is inclusive of all Taxes.

• The Brokerage Structure mentioned herein is payable only to AMFI certified distributors and those Empaneled with Canara Robeco Mutual Fund ("CRMF").

- The annualized (trail) brokerage will be computed on the outstanding Average AUM and paid monthly.
- CRMF reserves the right to change, withdraw and / or amend, the terms and conditions stated herein.

• CRMF also reserves the right to change the brokerage structure at any time. The modified structure will be applicable for future mobilizations from the effective date, which will be communicated to you.

• The Brokerage Structure mentioned above is subject to prevailing regulations and guidelines.

• CRMF reserves the right to withhold commission in the event of breach of any of the terms and conditions contained herein/Empanelment Form or noncompliance of SEBI Regulations/ AMFI Guidelines.

• In case of switch out from one Scheme to another, exit load as applicable to the Switch-out Scheme will be charged, while the brokerage is payable as per the Switch-in scheme". Please refer to the latest applicable Exit load and the Scheme related documents of the respective schemes.

• SIP/STP Brokerage: The brokerage structure given for SIP/STP transaction is as per SIP/STP Trade Date.

• Static distributor details like Change of Address/Self Declaration/Renewal/Contact details must be submitted by the Distributor/s directly to AMFI Unit of CAMS or CAMS Service Centre in compliance of the rules laid down by AMFI (as per "Central Distributor Services" which became operational w.e.f Jan 15, 2013). These static details or any changes thereto shall not be sent to individual CRAMCs/R&TAs. However, Bank details may be required to be updated separately with each AMC for payment of commission.

• In respect of Change of Broker Code requests given by investors, as per AMFI circular no.112/2023-24 dated 5-Mar-2024, brokerage commission is payable to new distributor as per the existing brokerage rate applicable to old distributor or as per the brokerage rate applicable to new distributor on the date of change of distributor code whichever is LOWER. However, payment of trail commission to the new/transferee distributor will be made after a cooling off period of six months i.e., 181st day from the date of change of distributor code in the folio/database. During six months/180 days period from the date of change of distributor code, brokerage is not payable

### Note:

Distributors are advised to check the amount of brokerage paid and if any discrepancy or error in computation/payment is observed, the same shall be notified to RTA/AMC within 30 days from the date of remittance/payment, failing which, it shall be deemed that the payment made by RTA/AMC is correct.

### 2. B-30:

• As per the advice from SEBI/AMFI, B30 incentive structure is kept in abeyance with effect from March 01, 2023, until further notice.

3. SEBI/AMFI Regulations and Guidelines:

• The above-mentioned brokerage structure is subject to applicable SEBI regulations/ AMFI Circulars as amended from time to time.

• The above-mentioned brokerage structure is subject to any amendments/modifications as the AMC may carry out at its sole discretion in response to any regulatory/statutory changes in this regard.

• In terms of SEBI/AMFI circulars/guidelines, the Distributors shall adhere to all applicable regulations/guidelines relating to, but not limited to:

a. KYC norms including requisite documentation for account opening and to carry out further transactions.

b. Know Your Distributor (KYD) norms for Mutual Fund Distributors, which are applicable for fresh ARN registrations and ARN renewals. The existing ARN holders are required to comply with these norms by March 31, 2011, failing which AMCs have been mandated to suspend payment of commission till the distributors comply with the requirements. All the Distributors / Advisors are encouraged to complete the KYD requirements at the earliest. The KYD Forms and Process Note are available on AMFI website: www.amfiindia.com.

c. Code of Conduct and other guidelines issued by AMFI from time to time.

d. Advertisement guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time. The Distributor shall not make representations/ statements concerning the units of the schemes other than what is contained in the current SID(s), Key Information Memorandum and printed information issued by CRMF/ CRAMC as information supplemental to such documents. The Distributor shall only use such advertising / sales material for distributing / selling activities as provided and approved by CRAMC. Distributors shall not indulge in any kind of malpractice or unethical practice to sell, market or induce any investor to buy Canara Robeco Mutual Fund units which may directly / indirectly impact CRMF / CRAMC in any manner.

The AMC reserves the right to reject any application for investment in case the Distributor/applicant fails to submit information and/or documentation as mentioned above.

The terms and conditions set out hereinabove shall be read in conjunction with the terms and conditions contained in the Empanelment Form/Distribution Agreement.

| Brokerage Period: From   | Itual Fund<br>To | 25.0%            |   | ł   |
|--|------------------|------------------|---|---|
| 1st Jan 2024   | 31st Dec 2024    | DS               | SP<br>MUTUAL FUND                       |   |
| Transaction Types: Lump Sum Purchases; Swit  | ch Ins, SIP/STP  |                  | MOTORETORD                              | -   |
| Type of Brokerage  |                  | Trail Brokerag   | e                                       |   |
| Location   |                  |                  | Year 3 &                                |   |
| Transaction Limit (Rs)   | Year 1           | Year 2           | Onwards                                 |   |
| Hybrid   |                  |                  |   |   |
| DSP Equity & Bond Fund<br>DSP Equity Savings Fund  | 0.85%            | 0.85%            | 0.85%                                   | -   |
| DSP Regular Savings Fund   | 0.70%            | 0.70%            | 0.70%                                   |   |
| DSP Dynamic Asset Allocation Fund DSP Multi Asset Allocation Fund  | 1.10%            | 1.10%            | 1.10%                                   |   |
| Equity   | 1.0078           | 1.0078           | 1.0078                                  |   |
| DSP Equity Opportunities Fund<br>DSP Focus Fund  | 0.80%            | 0.80%            | 0.80%                                   |   |
| DSP Flexi Cap Fund   | 1.00%            | 1.00%            | 1.00%                                   |   |
| DSP Top 100 Equity Fund<br>DSP India TIGER Fund  | 0.90%            | 0.90%            | 0.90%                                   |   |
| DSP Mid Cap Fund   | 1.10%<br>0.80%   | 1.10%<br>0.80%   | 1.10%<br>0.80%                          |   |
| DSP Small Cap Fund   | 0.80%            | 0.80%            | 0.80%                                   |   |
| DSP NRNE Fund DSP Healthcare Fund  | 1.10%            | 1.10%<br>1.20%   | 1.10%<br>1.20%                          | -   |
| DSP Quant Fund   | 0.55%            | 0.55%            | 0.55%                                   |   |
| DSP Value Fund<br>DSP Banking & Financial Services Fund  | 0.75%            | 0.75%            | 0.75% 1.20%                             | 1   |
| Index Fund   |                  |                  |   | Į   |
| DSP Equal Weight Nifty 50 Fund<br>DSP Nifty 50 Index Fund  | 0.50%            | 0.50%            | 0.50%                                   |   |
| DSP Nifty Next 50 Index Fund   | 0.25%            | 0.25%            | 0.25%                                   | ţ   |
| DSP Nifty Midcap 150 Quality Index<br>DSP Nifty Smallcap250 Quality 50 Index Fund  | 0.60%            | 0.60%            | 0.60%                                   | 1   |
| DSP Nifty SDL GSEC 2027  | 0.15%            | 0.15%            | 0.15%                                   | +   |
| DSP Nifty SDL GSEC 2028<br>DSP Crisil SDL GSEC 2033  | 0.10%            | 0.10%            | 0.10%                                   |   |
| ELSS (Section 80 C)  | 0.20%            | 0.20%            | 0.20%                                   | ł   |
| DSP Tax Saver Fund   | 0.75%            | 0.75%            | 0.75%                                   |   |
| Fund Of Fund - International DSP Global Allocation Fund  | 0.50%            | 0.50%            | 0.50%                                   | ł   |
| DSP Global Innovation Fund   | 0.70%            | 0.70%            | 0.70%                                   | Į   |
| DSP US Flexible Equity Fund DSP World Agriculture Fund   | 0.70%            | 0.70%            | 0.70%                                   |   |
| DSP World Gold Fund  | 0.55%            | 0.55%            | 0.55%                                   |   |
| DSP World Mining Fund DSP World Energy Fund  | 0.50%            | 0.50%            | 0.50%                                   | -   |
| DSP Gold ETF Fund  | 0.40%            | 0.40%            | 0.40%                                   |   |
| Arbitrage Fund DSP Arbitrage Fund  | 0.50%            | 0.50%            | 0.50%                                   |   |
| Fixed Income Schemes   | 0.3078           | 0.3078           | 0.3078                                  |   |
| DSP Bond Fund<br>DSP Credit Risk Fund  | 0.40%            | 0.40%            | 0.40%                                   |   |
| DSP Banking and PSU Debt Fund  | 0.60%            | 0.60%            | 0.60%                                   |   |
| DSP Short Term Fund<br>DSP Strategic Bond Fund   | 0.55%            | 0.55%            | 0.55%                                   |   |
| DSP Government Securities Fund   | 0.55%            | 0.55%            | 0.55%                                   |   |
| DSP 10Y G-Sec Fund   | 0.20%            | 0.20%            | 0.20%                                   |   |
| DSP Ultra Short Fund DSP Low Duration Fund   | 0.65%            | 0.65%            | 0.65%                                   |   |
| DSP Savings fund   | 0.20%            | 0.20%            | 0.20%                                   |   |
| DSP Floater Fund DSP Corporate Bond Fund   | 0.25%            | 0.25%            | 0.25%                                   |   |
| DSP Liquidity Fund   | 0.05%            | 0.05%            | 0.05%                                   |   |
| DSP Overnight Fund<br>Schemes  | 0.05%            | 0.05%            | 0.05%<br>Exit L                         | oad   |
| All Equity Funds   |                  | Holding perio    |   | tment: <12 months - 1%; >=                            |
|  |                  | • Nil If the uni | month:                                  | s - Nil<br>itched-out are upto 10% of t               |
|  |                  |                  | ed or switched-in v                     | vithin 12 months from the da                          |
| DSP Equity & Bond Fund, DSP DAAF Fund  |                  | Nil If unit      | of allot<br>s are redeemed or           | ment<br>switched out on or after 12                   |
|  |                  |                  | months from the                         | date of allotment                                     |
|  |                  |                  |   | switched-out are in excess o                          |
| DSP Tax Saver Fund   |                  | Investment       | s in DSP Tax Save<br>priod of 36 months | er Fund are subject to lock-in<br>from the allotment. |
|  |                  |                  |   | switched-out : on or after 12                         |
|  |                  |                  |   | units purchased or switched-<br>m date of allotment   |
| DSP Credit Risk Fund   |                  |                  |   | ched-out are in excess of 10                          |
|  |                  | of the units     | ourchased or switc<br>date of a         | hed-in within 12 months fron                          |
|  |                  | • 0              |   | d between 0-1 Days                                    |
|  |                  |                  | 6 if redeemed betw                      | /een 0-2 Days • 0.0060% if                            |
| DSP Liquidity Fund   |                  | • 0.0055%        | redeemed betv                           | /een 0-3 Days<br>/een 0-4 Days • 0.0050% if           |
| 1 · · · · -  |                  |                  | redeemed betv                           | een 0-5 Days  |
|  |                  | • 0.0045% if r   | edeemed betweer<br>or after             | 0-6 Days • Nil if redeemed                            |
|  |                  |                  | ts redeemed or sw                       | itched-out are upto 10% of t                          |
|  |                  |                  | it) purchased or sw                     | itched within 30 days from th                         |
| DSP Arbitrage Fund   |                  | • 0.25% - If u   | date of al<br>units are redeemed        | lotment.<br>I or switched out are in exces            |
|  |                  | of the lin       | nit within 30 days f                    | rom the date of allotment.                            |
| All all a Provide a state of the state of th |                  | • NII IT UNITS a | re reaeemed or sv                       | vitched out on or after 30 day                        |
| All other Fixed Income Funds, DSP Equity Nifty 5<br>Nifty 50 Index Fund, DSP Nifty Next 50 Index Fur   |                  |                  |   |   |
|  |                  |                  |   |   |
| Smallcap250 Quality 50 Index Fund and DSP Qu   |                  |                  | N                                       | 1   |
| Smallcap250 Quality 50 Index Fund and DSP Qu<br>(Overseas), DSP Regular Savings Fund, DSP Eq<br>Fund, DSP Natural Resource and New Energy Fu   | uity Savings     |                  | N                                       | I   |

| Brokerage Notes  |
|--|
| 1) Brokerage rates mentioned above are applicable for all the purchases made from 1st Jan 2024 to 31st Dec 2024  |
| <ol> <li>Trail Brokerage: The trail brokerage is calculated on the basis of 'Daily Average Assets' on the NAV. This is paid in arrears at the end of each<br/>month (unless specified otherwise).</li> </ol>   |
|  |
| 3) Switches: Inter scheme switches will be treated as a normal purchase. Trail Brokerage will be paid on switches made between schemes (and<br>not plans within the same scheme), which will be treated like a normal purchase as mentioned above.   |
|  |
| 4) Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)/ Systematic Transfer Plan (STP): In case of SIP / STP instalment brokerage rate prevalent at the time of<br>trigger of instalment is applied and not the date of registration.   |
|  |
| 5<br>5) The Brokerage structure communicated for schemes of DSP Mutual Fund (DSPMF) from time-to-time is on an all-inclusive basis (cost to<br>DSPMF / DSPAM ), i.e. inclusive of all cess, charges, taxes etc. that may be incurred by DSP Investment Managers Pvt. Ltd. (DSPAM) and / or<br>DSP Mutual Fund (DSPMF). Further, the Brokerage payable would be subject to all the statutory deductions, including income tax, etc. |
| 6) The proposed Brokerage structure is applicable for regular plan only under valid ARN codes. NO Brokerage/Commission (Trail, Special Brokerage incentive) will be payable on Direct Plans and transactions with Invalid ARN codes or if the ARNs is suspended / debarred or if the validity of ARN has expired.  |
|  |
| 7) The brokerage rates for assets mobilized during the current period in all DSP open ended equity, hybrid and ELSS category schemes are<br>expected to remain constant till the time such assets are redeemed, except in following cases where will go down: (a) If limits on Total Expense<br>Ratio (TER) goes down, (b) Increase in scheme operating expenses, including GST or similar taxes.                                  |
|  |
| 8) In case of any regulatory change or management decision with respect to reduction in TER or reduction of TER in FOF due to reduction in the   |

TER of the underlying funds, the brokerage structure will be revised downwards from the date of such change. DSPAM and DSPMF reserves the right to change/withhold the rates at its sole discretion without any prior intimation or in case of any regulatory changes/changes in industry practice with respect to payment of brokerages.

9) Brokerage payment (all sort) will be made by the respective schemes of DSPMF. The clawback amount can be adjusted against any commission payments to the distributors, whether paid/incurred by DSPMF or DSPAM.

10) The Brokerage /Incentive structure mentioned hereinabove is solely payable to AMFI/NISM certified distributors of DSPAM. DSPAM and DSPMF shall not be responsible for any losses incurred by anyone due to change in the Brokerage structure. All distributors shall abide by the code of conduct and rules/regulations laid down by SEBI and AMFI. DSPAM and DSPMF will take disciplinary action against any distributor who is found violating these regulations/code of conduct.

Date: 01-Apr-2024

Structure ref: GT.

### Dear Partner,

It gives us immense pleasure to share with you the brokerage structure for the quarter O1st Apr -2024 to 30<sup>th</sup> Jun-2024. We look forward to your support and continued patronage of our funds.

|  | Load and Brokerage Structure for 01-Apr-2024 to 30-Jun-2024  |                 |                 |                           |
|--|--|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Scheme Name  | Exit Load  | Trail<br>Year 1 | Trail<br>Year 2 | Trail<br>Year 3<br>Onward |
| Equity Funds - Long Only   |  |                 |                 |                           |
| Edelweiss Flexi Cap Fund   | Exit load of 1% if redeemed within 90 Days   | 1.30%           | 1.30%           | 1.30%                     |
| Edelweiss Large & Mid Cap Fund                                     | Exit load of 1% if redeemed within 90 Days   | 1.20%           | 1.20%           | 1.20%                     |
| Edelweiss Large Cap Fund   | Exit load of 1% if redeemed within 90 Days   | 1.30%           | 1.30%           | 1.30%                     |
| Edelweiss ELSS Tax saver Fund                                      | Nil, Subject to 3 Years Lock-in  | 1.50%           | 1.50%           | 1.50%                     |
| Edelweiss Mid Cap Fund   | Exit load of 1% if redeemed within 90 Days   | 1.10%           | 1.10%           | 1.10%                     |
| Edelweiss Recently Listed IPO Fund                                 | Exit load of 2% if redeemed within 6 months  | 1.25%           | 1.25%           | 1.25%                     |
| Edelweiss Small Cap Fund   | Exit load of 1% if redeemed within 90 Days   | 1.10%           | 1.10%           | 1.109                     |
| Edelweiss Focused Equity Fund                                      | Exit load of 1% if redeemed within 90 Days   | 1.40%           | 1.40%           | 1.40%                     |
| Edelweiss Multi cap Fund   | Exit load of 1% if redeemed within 90 Days   | 1.20%           | 1.20%           | 1.20%                     |
| Edelweiss Technology Fund  | Exit load of 1% if redeemed within 90 Days   | 1.40%           | 1.40%           | 1.40%                     |
| Equity Funds – Index   |  |                 | l               |                           |
| Edelweiss NIFTY Large Mid Cap 250 Index Fund                       | Nil  | 0.60%           | 0.60%           | 0.60%                     |
| Edelweiss Nifty 50 Index Fund                                      | Nil  | 0.35%           | 0.35%           | 0.359                     |
| Edelweiss Nifty 100 Quality 30 Index Fund                          | Nil  | 0.50%           | 0.50%           | 0.50%                     |
| Edelweiss MSCI India Domestic & World Healthcare 45 Index Fund     | Nil  | 0.55%           | 0.55%           | 0.55%                     |
| Edelweiss Gold and Silver ETF Fund of Fund                         | Exit load of 0.10% if redeemed within 15 days, thereafter Nil  | 0.35%           | 0.35%           | 0.359                     |
| Edelweiss Nifty Midcap150 Momentum 50 Index Fund                   | Nil  | 0.60%           | 0.60%           | 0.609                     |
| Edelweiss Nifty Next 50 Index Fund                                 | Nil  | 0.60%           | 0.60%           | 0.60                      |
| Edelweiss Nifty Small cap 250 Index Fund                           | Nil  | 0.60%           | 0.60%           | 0.60                      |
| Hybrid Funds   |  | 0.0070          | 0.0070          | 0.007                     |
| Edelweiss Balance Advantage Fund                                   | Nil for 10% of Units Allotted, For remaining units 1% on or before 90 days, thereafter nil.                            | 1.00%           | 1.00%           | 1.009                     |
| Edelweiss Equity Savings Fund                                      | Exit load of 0.25% if redeemed within 30 days, thereafter Nil  | 0.90%           | 0.90%           | 0.909                     |
|  |  |                 |                 |                           |
| Edelweiss Aggressive Hybrid Fund                                   | Nil for 10% of Units Allotted, For remaining units 1% on or before 90 days, thereafter nil.                            | 1.30%           | 1.30%           | 1.30%                     |
| Hybrid – Low Volatility Funds                                      |  |                 | r               |                           |
| Edelweiss Arbitrage Fund   | Exit load of 0.10%, if redeemed within 30 days   | 0.60%           | 0.60%           | 0.609                     |
| Edelweiss Multi Asset Allocation Fund                              | Exit load of 0.10% if redeemed/switched out within 30 Days, thereafter nil   | 0.25%           | 0.25%           | 0.259                     |
| Fixed Income Funds   |  |                 | -               |                           |
| Edelweiss Money Market Fund  | Nil  | 0.65%           | 0.65%           | 0.659                     |
| Edelweiss Government Securities Fund                               | Nil  | 0.65%           | 0.65%           | 0.65%                     |
| Edelweiss Banking and PSU Debt Fund                                | Nil  | 0.35%           | 0.35%           | 0.359                     |
| Edelweiss Liquid Fund  | If redeemed within- 0.0070% 1day, 0.0065% - 2days - 0.0060%,3days - 0.0055%, 4days -0.0050% - 5 days, 0.0045% - 6 days | 0.10%           | 0.10%           | 0.10%                     |
| Edelweiss Overnight Fund   | Nil  | 0.05%           | 0.05%           | 0.05%                     |
| Fixed Income Funds – Index   |  |                 |                 |                           |
| Edelweiss CRISIL PSU Plus SDL 50:50 Oct 2025 Index Fund            | Exit load of 0.10% if redeemed within 30 days  | 0.15%           | 0.15%           | 0.159                     |
| Edelweiss NIFTY PSU Bond Plus SDL Apr – 2026 50:50 Index Fund      | Exit load of 0.10% if redeemed within 30 days  | 0.20%           | 0.20%           | 0.209                     |
| Edelweiss NIFTY PSU Bond Plus SDL Apr – 2027 50:50 Index Fund      | Exit load of 0.15% if redeemed within 30 days  | 0.20%           | 0.20%           | 0.209                     |
| Edelweiss CRISIL IBX 50:50 Gilt Plus SDL June 2027 Index Fund      | Exit load of 0.10% if redeemed within 30 days  | 0.20%           | 0.20%           | 0.20                      |
| Edelweiss CRISIL IBX 50:50 Gilt Plus SDL Sep 2028 Index Fund       | Exit load of 0.10% if redeemed within 30 days  | 0.20%           | 0.20%           | 0.209                     |
| Edelweiss CRISIL IBX 50:50 Gilt Plus SDL April 2037 Index Fund     | Exit load of 0.10% if redeemed within 30 days  | 0.20%           | 0.20%           | 0.209                     |
| Edelweiss CRISIL IBX 50:50 Gilt Plus SDL Short Duration Index Fund | Nil  | 0.35%           | 0.35%           | 0.359                     |
| International Fund of Funds  |  |                 | 1               | 1                         |
| Edelweiss ASEAN Equity Off-shore Fund                              | Exit load of 1% if redeemed within 90 Days   | 0.80%           | 0.80%           | 0.809                     |
| Edelweiss Europe Dynamic Equity Off-shore Fund                     | Exit load of 1% if redeemed within 90 Days   | 0.80%           | 0.80%           | 0.80                      |
| Edelweiss Emerging Markets Opportunities Equity Off-shore Fund     | Exit load of 1% if redeemed within 90 Days   | 0.80%           | 0.80%           | 0.80                      |
| Edelweiss Greater China Equity Off-shore Fund                      | Exit load of 1% if redeemed within 90 Days   | 0.90%           | 0.90%           | 0.909                     |
| Edelweiss US Value Equity Offshore fund                            | Exit load of 1% if redeemed within 90 Days   | 0.90%           | 0.90%           | 0.909                     |
| Edelweiss US Technology Equity Fund of Fund                        | Exit load of 1% if redeemed within 90 Days   | 0.90%           | 0.90%           | 0.90                      |

Looking forward to a long term mutually beneficial relationship with you.

Thanking You

Jern

Deepak Jain – Head Sales

for Terms and conditions please refer page 2

1



### Terms and Conditions:

- 1. The brokerage/commission/remuneration indicated above is on a gross basis, and inclusive of applicable GST and other statutory levies, from time to time.
  - a) Distributor has to registered GSTIN number on Karvymfs website.
- 2.
  - a) All commission shall be paid as Trail only and on monthly basis.
  - b) Exit Loads mentioned here are subject to change
- 3. Edelweiss Asset Management Limited reserves the right to change the brokerage structure without any prior intimation.
- 4. Please read the SAI, SID & Addendum of respective schemes carefully to confirm scheme details.
- 5. The brokerage / commission / remuneration/incentive structure is subject to the terms and conditions mentioned in the Distributor's Agreement and / or the Empanelment Form, as may be amended from time to time including any regulatory modifications thereof.
- 6. Distributor will disclose to the Investor that no entry load will be charged for Purchase / additional purchase / switch-in transactions, registration under systematic Investment Plans / Systematics Transfer Plans of Edelweiss Mutual Fund.
- 7. Distributor shall disclose to the Investor(s) all the brokerage / commission / remuneration / incentive (in the form of trail commission or any other mode) for the different competing Schemes from amongst which the Scheme of Edelweiss Mutual Fund is recommended to the Investor(s).
- 8. Decision of AMC pertaining to brokerage calculation and other matters pertaining thereto shall be final & binding.
- 9. On change of distributor (ARN Code) and on transfer of AUM from one distributor (ARN Code) to another distributor (ARN Code), the trail commission in respect of transferred assets will not be paid to Old distributor (ARN Holder) as well as new distributor (ARN Holder).

Note: As per the Know Your Distributor (KYD) norms introduced by AMFI, brokerage / commission will be paid only to such distributors who are KYD compliant Payment of brokerage /commission will be withheld if any distributor does not comply with the KYD requirement and the same will be released only after the distributor complies with the KYD requirement.

Please visit our website www.edelweissmf.com or AMFI's website www.amfiindia.com for further details.

2



## Distribution Remuneration Structure

The Commission rates mentioned below are for the business to be mobilized during the period 01-Apr-2024 to 30-Jun-2024

| Fund Type,Fund Name,Plan  | Category  | Exit Load   | Trail Applicable for T-30<br>& B-30 | Additional Trail for<br>B-30 p.a.<br>(applicable only for | Total T30 payout in<br>Year 1 | Total B30 payout in Year |
|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
|   |   |   | Day 1 onwards(p.a.)                 | year 1)   |                               | (D+E)                    |
| "A"   | "B"   | "C"   | "D"                                 | "E"   | "F"                           | "G"                      |
| A - EQUITY  |   |   |                                     | 1   |                               |                          |
| 1) TEMPLETON INDIA VALUE FUND (TIVF)  | VALUE FUND  | 1.00% within 1 years of allotment   | 0.95                                | 0.00  | 0.95                          | 0.95                     |
| 2) FRANKLIN INDIA TECHNOLOGY FUND (FITF)  | THEMATIC-TECHNOLOGY FUND                          | 1.00% within 1 years of allotment   | 0.80                                | 0.00  | 0.80                          | 0.80                     |
| 3) FRANKLIN INDIA OPPORTUNITIES FUND (FIOF)   | THEMATIC-SPECIAL SITUATIONS FUND                  | 1.00% within 1 years of allotment   | 0.75                                | 0.00  | 0.75                          | 0.75                     |
| 4) FRANKLIN ASIAN EQUITY FUND (FAEF)  | THEMATIC-ASIAN EQUITY FUND                        | 1.00% within 1 years of allotment   | 0.95                                | 0.00  | 0.95                          | 0.95                     |
| 5) TEMPLETON INDIA EQUITY INCOME FUND (TIEIF)   | DIVIDEND YIELD FUND                               | 1.00% within 1 years of allotment   | 0.75                                | 0.00  | 0.75                          | 0.75                     |
| 6) FRANKLIN BUILD INDIA FUND (FBIF)   | THEMATIC-INFRASTRUCTURE FUND                      | 1.00% within 1 years of allotment   | 0.75                                | 0.00  | 0.75                          | 0.75                     |
| 7) FRANKLIN INDIA EQUITY ADVANTAGE FUND (FIEAF)   | LARGE AND MID-CAP FUND                            | 1.00% within 1 years of allotment   | 0.75                                | 0.00  | 0.75                          | 0.75                     |
| 8) FRANKLIN INDIA PRIMA FUND (FIPF)   | MID-CAP FUND                                      | 1.00% within 1 years of allotment   | 0.70                                | 0.00  | 0.70                          | 0.70                     |
| 9) FRANKLIN INDIA BLUECHIP FUND (FIBCF)   | LARGE-CAP FUND                                    | 1.00% within 1 years of allotment   | 0.70                                | 0.00  | 0.70                          | 0.70                     |
| 10) FRANKLIN INDIA SMALLER COMPANIES FUND (FISCF)   | SMALL-CAP FUND                                    | 1.00% within 1 years of allotment   | 0.70                                | 0.00  | 0.70                          | 0.70                     |
| 11) FRANKLIN INDIA FOCUSED EQUITY FUND (FIFEF)  | FOCUSED FUND                                      | 1.00% within 1 years of allotment   | 0.70                                | 0.00  | 0.70                          | 0.70                     |
| 12) FRANKLIN INDIA FLEXICAP FUND (FIFCF)  | FLEXI CAP FUND                                    | 1.00% within 1 years of allotment   | 0.70                                | 0.00  | 0.70                          | 0.70                     |
| 13) FRANKLIN INDIA INDEX FUND NSE NIFTY PLAN (FIIF)   | INDEX-NIFTY                                       | 0.25% if the Units are redeemed/switched out within 7 days of allotment   | 0.25                                | 0.00  | 0.25                          | 0.25                     |
| B - SECTION 80C FUNDS   |   |   |                                     |   |                               | l                        |
| 1) FRANKLIN INDIA ELSS TAX SAVER FUND (FIT)   | ELSS FUND   | Nil   | 0.70                                | 0.00  | 0.70                          | 0.70                     |
| 2) FRANKLIN INDIA PENSION PLAN (FIPEP)  | RETIREMENT FUND                                   | 3.00% if redeemed before age of 58 years, (subject to lock in period & target amount) Nil after age of 58 years   | 0.75                                | 0.00  | 0.75                          | 0.75                     |
| C - HYBRID FUNDS  |   |   |                                     |   |                               |                          |
| 1) FRANKLIN INDIA DEBT HYBRID FUND (FIDHF)*   | CONSERVATIVE HYBRID FUND                          | NIL   | 0.50                                | 0.00  | 0.50                          | 0.50                     |
| 2) FRANKLIN INDIA EQUITY HYBRID FUND (FIEHF)  | AGGRESSIVE HYBRID FUND                            | Upto 10% of the Units - 'NIL' within 1 year from the date of allotment. More than the above limit, 1.00% within 1 year from the date of allotment. 'Nil' after 1 year from the date of allotment  | 0.85                                | 0.00  | 0.85                          | 0.85                     |
| 3) FRANKLIN INDIA EQUITY SAVINGS FUND (FIESF)*  | EQUITY SAVINGS FUND                               | NIL   | 0.45                                | 0.00  | 0.45                          | 0.45                     |
| 4) FRANKLIN INDIA BALANCED ADVANTAGE FUND (FIBAF)   | DYNAMIC ASSET ALLOCATION OR<br>BALANCED ADVANTAGE | Upto 10% of the Units - 'NIL' within 1 year from the date of allotment. More than the above limit - 1.00% within 1 year from the date of allotment. 'Nil' after 1 year from the date of allotment | 1.30                                | 0.00  | 1.30                          | 1.30                     |
| D - FIXED INCOME FUNDS  |   |   |                                     | 1 1   |                               |                          |
| 1) FRANKLIN INDIA GOVERNMENT SECURITIES FUND (FIGSF)  | GILT FUND   | NII   | 0.55                                | 0.00  | 0.55                          | 0.55                     |
| 2) FRANKLIN INDIA FLOATING RATE FUND (FIFRF)  | FLOATER FUND                                      | Nil   | 0.40                                | 0.00  | 0.40                          | 0.40                     |
| 3) FRANKLIN INDIA CORPORATE DEBT FUND (FICDF)   | CORPORATE BOND FUND                               | Nil   | 0.40                                | 0.00  | 0.40                          | 0.40                     |
| 4) FRANKLIN INDIA BANKING AND PSU DEBT FUND (FIBPDF)  | BANKING & PSU FUND                                | Nil   | 0.20                                | 0.00  | 0.20                          | 0.20                     |
| 5) FRANKLIN INDIA MONEY MARKET FUND (FISPF)   | MONEY MARKET FUND                                 | Nil   | 0.05                                | 0.00  | 0.05                          | 0.05                     |
| 6) FRANKLIN INDIA OVERNIGHT FUND (FIONF)  | OVERNIGHT FUND                                    | Nil   | 0.04                                | 0.00  | 0.04                          | 0.04                     |
| 7) FRANKLIN INDIA LIQUID FUND (FILF)  | LIQUID FUND                                       | Redemption after allotment: Day 1 – 0.0070%, Day 2 – 0.0065%, Day 3 – 0.0060%, Day 4 – 0.0055%, Day 5 – 0.0050%, Day 6 – 0.0045%, Day 7 onwards - NIL   | 0.05                                | 0.00  | 0.05                          | 0.05                     |
|   |   | Day 5 - 0.005076, Day 6 - 0.004576, Day 7 Oliwalus - Nic  |                                     |   |                               |                          |
| E - INTERNATIONAL FUNDS<br>1) FRANKLIN INDIA FEEDER - FRANKLIN U S OPPORTUNITIES FUND (FUSOF) | FOF-OVERSEAS-US                                   | 1.00% within 1 years of allotment   | 0.90                                | 0.00  | 0.90                          | 0.90                     |
| 2) FRANKLIN INDIA FEEDER - FRANKLIN EUROPEAN GROWTH FUND (FEGF)                               | FOF-OVERSEAS-EUROPE                               | 1.00% within 1 years of allotment   | 0.90                                | 0.00  | 0.90                          | 0.90                     |
|   |   |   |                                     | I   |                               | <u> </u>                 |
| F - FUND OF FUNDS<br>1) FRANKLIN INDIA MULTI - ASSET SOLUTION FUND (FIMAS)                    | FOF-DOMESTIC                                      | 1.00% within 3 years of allotment   | 0.90                                | 0.00  | 0.90                          | 0.90                     |
| 2) FRANKLIN INDIA DYNAMIC ASSET ALLOCATION FUND OF FUNDS (FIDAAF)                             | FOF-DOMESTIC                                      | Upto 10% of the Units - 'NIL' within 1 year from the date of allotment. More than the above limit, 1.00%  | 0.90                                | 0.00  | 0.90                          | 0.90                     |
|   |   | within 1 year from the date of allotment. 'Nil' after 1 year from the date of allotment<br>India Equity Savings Fund' is applicable effective October 11, 2021. All prior inv                     |                                     |   |                               |                          |

\*The exit load in respect of each purchase of Units of 'Franklin India Debt hybrid Fund' and 'Franklin India Equity Savings Fund' is applicable effective October 11, 2021. All prior investments continue to be subject to the load structure applicable at the time of the respective investment.

Applicable ARN Codes and their Distributor Names :

 ARN Code
 Distributor Name

 1. ARN-243441
 EPSILON MONEY MART PRIVATE LIMITED

Note:-

1. Any distribution of Mutual Fund units of Franklin Templeton Mutual Fund (FTMF) by distributors empaneled with FTMF/Franklin Templeton Asset Management (India) Pvt. Ltd (FTAMIL or AMC)("Distributor/s") is on voluntary basis and by distributing the units, the Distributor records its informed consent to comply with all the terms and conditions mentioned in this document as well as such other documents including empanelment form, code of conduct and various guidelines issued by SEBI and AMFI from time to time which is applicable to distributors of mutual fundsin connection with the distribution services provided to FTMF/FTAMIL.

2. FTAMIL reserves absolute right and authority to change the Distribution Remuneration Structure applicable to existing as well as future assets contributed by the Distributor under their respective ARN, at its sole discretion. Any such change in the Distribution Remuneration Structure will be intimated to the Distributor by telephone/email/post/courier /text messages or such other medium of communication as may be preferred by FTAMIL.

3. The computation of commission by FTMF's Registrar and Transfer Agent will be considered to be final.

### Terms & Conditions:-

### Effective from October 22, 2018, FTMF has adopted, the model of commission, as directed by SEBI through circular nos. SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2018/137 as amended vide SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2019/42 dated March 25, 2019.

### A. Applicability of T-30 and B-30 Cities for payment of Commission:

. This Distribution Remuneration Structure is applicable for lump sum & SIP investments.

2. The T-30 and B-30 cities will be as per the PIN code list of cities provided by AMFI and as per AMFI's Standard Procedure for tagging transactions to T- 30 cities. This list shall be subject to the periodic announcements made by AMFI in this regard.

3. Investments by Non – Residential Indians (NRI) & other eligible Foreign investors will be considered as T – 30 business.

4. Effective from October 22, 2018, additional payout for B30 business, will be paid on a monthly basis, as trail commission, based on inflows from retail investors from B 30 cities. As directed by SEBI through circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2019/42 dated March 25, 2019, inflows of amount up to INR 2,00,000 per transaction by individual investors shall be considered as inflows including switch-ins from 'retail Investors'. Investment by corporates and institutions from B 30 cities will not be considered for additional payout for B30 business.

5. For inter scheme switch transactions (between equity funds), B30 commission is considered from the switch transaction date, if applicable.

### B.Statutory / AMFI Driven Regulations:

. The rate of Commission mentioned in this document is inclusive of Goods and Service Tax (GST) at applicable rates, if any. As per the GST law effective in India from 1st July 2017, Distributors whose turnover in a financial year exceeds the prescribed threshold limit, are liable to register themselves and charge GST at the rates applicable. Every distributor providing taxable supply (of goods and / or services) must issue a tax invoice, containing all the details prescribed under the GST law. Where the distributor fails to ensure prescribed compliance appropriately/timely under the GST law or in case where his rating goes below the prescribed limit or fails to raise a tax invoice, GST might be recovered from the amount paid to the distributor along with any penalty/ interest on account of such failure. For further clarification on applicability of GST, please consult your tax advisor.

2. In case any assets under your ARN Code are transferred to another Distributor at the request of the Investor, you shall not be entitled to receive any trail commission on assets that are transferred from another Distributor to your ARN Code shall be subject to us receiving a "Clearance Certificate" from the previous Distributor. Please contact your Franklin Templeton Relationship Manager for further details.

3. In case you do not change your name as may be required pursuant to amendments to SEBI (Investment Advisers) Regulations, 2013, your commission will be withheld as per directions issued by AMFI from time to time.

4. The Distributor shall adhere to all applicable SEBI Regulations and more particularly SEBI circulars dated June 26, 2002 and August 27, 2009 on the Code of Conduct and other guidelines issued by AMFI from time to time for mutual fund distributors and ensure that (i) no rebate/ passback is given to nvestors in any form and (ii) do not split applications for any benefit.

5. The payment of Commission shall depend on the documentation completion status as per the empanelment form.

6. All ARN holders are required to comply with the norms related to Know Your Distributor (KYD) as per AMFI circular dated August 27, 2010. The payment of Commission shall be suspended till the Distributor complies with this requirement.

7. This Commission structure including the terms and conditions are subject to guidelines / circulars issued by SEBI/AMFI from time on account of any regulatory/statutory changes impacting as well future assets contributed by the Distributor . Any revision to this Commission structure pursuant to regulatory/statutory changes will be communicated vide a revised Distribution Remuneration Structure which shall be effective from the date indicated in the said revised structure.

8. AMFI, vide a communication dated March 2, 2023 has advised that the B-30 incentive structure be kept in abeyance with effect from March 1, 2023. This guidance is required to be followed until further notice on re-instatement of the same from SEBI. Accordingly, any references to B-30 incentive in the terms and conditions/structure shall not be applicable for any inflows in the schemes effective March 1, 2023, until further communication in this regard.

### C. Important Definitions :

"Commission" shall mean any payment due from Fund/FTAMIL as distribution fees or other fees to the Distributor's ARN code and in respect of which final allotment of units has been made to the Customer.

"Distribution Remuneration Structure" shall mean the applicable fee/charges structure along with provisions for Commission, claw back and applicable taxes and deductions which shall from time to time be communicated to the Distributor through email/letters.

Please refer to the Fund's Scheme Information Document (SID) / Prospectus / Fund Factsheet for the minimum amounts for investments, exit loads and other statutory and fund related information. Please also refer to SEBI / AMFI Circulars on distributor commission/remunration issued from time to time

|   |  |                          |                                  |                                     | <b>BHAROSA APNO KA</b> |
|---|--|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Scheme Name   | Category   | Exit Load Period         | Trail Year 1 to 3 -<br>APM (p.a) | Trail Year 4 Onwards -<br>APM (p.a) | 3 Year Pricing         |
| Asset Allocator Fund of Funds<br>Developed World Indexes Fund of Funds          | FOF  | 12 Months<br>1 Month     | 1.10%<br>0.45%                   | 1.05%<br>0.40%                      | 3.30%<br>1.35%         |
| ty Schemes:   | ·  |                          |                                  |                                     |                        |
| MNC Fund  | Sectoral / Thematic Fund<br>Sectoral / Thematic Fund | 12 Months<br>1 Month     | 1.30%<br>1.25%                   | 1.25%<br>1.20%                      | <u>3.90%</u><br>3.75%  |
| Transportation & Logistics Fund   | Sectoral / Thematic Fund                             | 1 Month                  | 1.25%                            | 1.20%                               | 3.75%                  |
| Pharma & Healthcare Fund  | Sectoral / Thematic Fund                             | 1 Month<br>1 Month       | 1.25%<br>1.20%                   | <u>1.20%</u><br>1.15%               | <u>3.75%</u><br>3.60%  |
| Infrastructure Fund   | Sectoral / Thematic Fund<br>Sectoral / Thematic Fund | 1 Month                  | 1.20%                            | 1.15%                               | 3.60%                  |
| Housing Opportunities Fund  | Sectoral / Thematic Fund                             | 1 Month                  | 1.20%                            | 1.15%                               | 3.60%                  |
| Banking and Financial Services Fund<br>Business Cycle Fund                      | Sectoral / Thematic Fund<br>Sectoral / Thematic Fund | 1 Month<br>12 Months     | 1.10%<br>1.10%                   | 1.05%<br>1.05%                      | <u>3.30%</u><br>3.30%  |
| Defence Fund  | Sectoral / Thematic Fund                             | 12 Months                | 1.00%                            | 0.95%                               | 3.00%                  |
| <u>Flexi Cap Fund</u><br>Multi Cap Fund   | Flexi Cap Fund<br>Multi Cap Fund                     | 12 Months<br>12 Months   | 0.80%                            | 0.75% 0.90%                         | <u>2.40%</u><br>2.85%  |
| Top 100 Fund  | Large Cap Fund                                       | 12 Months                | 0.90%                            | 0.85%                               | 2.70%                  |
| Large and Mid cap Fund  | Large & Mid Cap Fund                                 | 12 Months<br>12 Months   | 0.95%<br>0.72%                   | 0.90%<br>0.67%                      | 2.85%                  |
| Mid Cap Opportunities Fund  | Mid Cap Fund<br>Small Cap Fund                       | 12 Months                | 0.80%                            | 0.75%                               | <u>2.16%</u><br>2.40%  |
| Dividend Yield Fund   | Dividend Yield Fund                                  | 12 Months                | 1.05%                            | 1.00%                               | 3.15%                  |
| Capital Builder Value Fund  | Value Fund<br>Focused Fund                           | 12 Months<br>12 Months   | <u>1.05%</u><br>0.95%            | 1.00%<br>0.90%                      | <u>3.15%</u><br>2.85%  |
| ELSS Tax Saver  | ELSS   | 3 Years lock-in          | 0.90%                            | 0.85%                               | 2.70%                  |
| id Schemes:<br>Hybrid Debt Fund   | Conservative Hybrid Fund                             | 12 Months                | 1.00%                            | 0.95%                               | 3.00%                  |
| Hybrid Equity Fund  | Aggressive Hybrid Fund                               | 12 Months                | 0.90%                            | 0.85%                               | 2.70%                  |
| Balanced Advantage Fund   | Balanced Advantage Fund                              | 12 Months                | 0.68%                            | 0.63%                               | 2.04%                  |
| Multi-Asset Fund  | Multi Asset Allocation<br>Arbitrage Fund             | 12 Months<br>1 Month     | 1.10%<br>0.50%                   | 1.05%<br>0.45%                      | <u>3.30%</u><br>1.50%  |
| Equity Savings Fund   | Equity Savings Fund                                  | 1 Month                  | 1.05%                            | 1.00%                               | 3.15%                  |
| tion Oriented Schemes:<br>Retirement Savings Fund                               | Retirement Fund                                      | \$                       | 1.00%                            | 0.95%                               | 3.00%                  |
| Children's Gift Fund  | Children's Fund                                      | \$\$                     | 0.95%                            | 0.90%                               | 2.85%                  |
| r Schemes:<br>Index Fund - NIETX 50 Plan  |  | 3 days                   | 0.20%                            | 0.15%                               | 0.60%                  |
| Index Fund - NIFTY 50 Plan<br>Index Fund - S&P BSE SENSEX Plan                  | 1  | 3 days<br>3 days         | 0.20%                            | 0.15%                               | 0.60%                  |
| Nifty Next 50 Index Fund  |  | NIL                      | 0.40%                            | 0.35%                               | 1.20%                  |
| Nifty50 Equal Weight Index Fund   | -  | NIL                      | 0.50%                            | 0.45%<br>0.45%                      | <u>1.50%</u><br>1.50%  |
| Nifty100 Equal Weight Index Fund  | -  | NIL                      | 0.50%                            | 0.45%                               | 1.50%                  |
| Nifty Midcap 150 Index Fund   | -  | NIL<br>NIL               | 0.50%                            | 0.45%<br>0.45%                      | <u>1.50%</u><br>1.50%  |
| Nifty Smallcap 250 Index Fund   | -  | NIL                      | 0.50%                            | 0.45%                               | 1.50%                  |
| NIFTY200 Momentum 30 Index Fund   | Index  | NIL                      | 0.50%                            | 0.45%                               | 1.50%                  |
| NIFTY Realty Index Fund<br>Nifty G-Sec Dec 2026 Index Fund                      | -  | NIL                      | 0.50%<br>0.15%                   | 0.45% 0.15%                         | <u>1.50%</u><br>0.45%  |
| Nifty G-Sec Jul 2031 Index Fund   |  | NIL                      | 0.15%                            | 0.15%                               | 0.45%                  |
| Nifty G-Sec Jun 2027 Index Fund   | -  | NIL                      | 0.15%<br>0.15%                   | 0.15% 0.15%                         | 0.45%<br>0.45%         |
| NIFTY G-Sec Apr 2029 Index Fund   | -  | NIL                      | 0.15%                            | 0.15%                               | 0.45%                  |
| NIFTY G-Sec Jun 2036 Index Fund   | -  | NIL                      | 0.15%                            | 0.15%                               | 0.45%                  |
| Nifty SDL Oct 2026 Index Fund<br>Nifty SDL Plus G-Sec Jun 2027 40:60 Index Fund | -  | NIL<br>NIL               | 0.15%                            | 0.15% 0.15%                         | 0.45%<br>0.45%         |
| Dynamic PE Ratio Fund of Funds  |  | 12 Months                | 0.90%                            | 0.90%                               | 2.70%                  |
| Silver ETF Fund of Fund   | FOF  | 15 days<br>15 days       | 0.30%                            | 0.30%                               | 0.90%                  |
| Schemes:  |  |                          |                                  |                                     |                        |
| Overnight Fund  | Overnight Fund                                       | NIL                      | 0.10%                            | 0.05%                               | 0.30%                  |
| Liquid Fund<br>Ultra Short Term Fund  | Liquid Fund<br>Ultra Short Duration Fund             | 7 days<br>NIL            | 0.10% 0.35%                      | 0.05% 0.30%                         | 0.30%                  |
| Low Duration Fund   | Low Duration Fund                                    | NIL                      | 0.60%                            | 0.60%                               | 1.80%                  |
| Money Market Fund<br>Short Term Debt Fund                                       | Money Market Fund<br>Short Duration Fund             | NIL                      | 0.20%                            | 0.15% 0.45%                         | 0.60%                  |
| Medium Term Debt Fund   | Medium Duration Fund                                 | NIL                      | 0.70%                            | 0.70%                               | 2.10%                  |
| Income Fund   | Medium to Long Duration Fund                         | NIL                      | 0.70%                            | 0.70%                               | 2.10%                  |
| Long Duration Debt Fund Dynamic Debt Fund                                       | Long Duration Fund<br>Dynamic Bond Fund              | NIL                      | 0.35% 0.75%                      | 0.35% 0.75%                         | <u>1.05%</u><br>2.25%  |
| Corporate Bond Fund   | Corporate Bond Fund                                  | NIL                      | 0.30%                            | 0.30%                               | 0.90%                  |
| Credit Risk Debt Fund<br>Banking and PSU Debt Fund                              | Credit Risk Fund<br>Banking and PSU Fund             | 18 Months<br>NIL         | 0.80%                            | 0.80%                               | <u>2.40%</u><br>1.35%  |
| Gilt Fund   | Gilt Fund  | NIL                      | 0.45%                            | 0.45%                               | 1.35%                  |
| Eloating Rate Debt Fund   | Floater Fund   | NIL                      | 0.25%                            | 0.20%                               | 0.75%                  |
| 14 611  | PMS  | NIL                      | 1.25%                            | 1.25%                               | 3.75%                  |
| All Cap PMS   |  |                          |                                  |                                     |                        |
| All Cad PMS   |  | Unfront                  | Trail Vear 1 to 2                | Trail Vear / Onwarde                |                        |
|   | Category   | Upfront<br>Commission ^^ | Trail Year 1 to 3 -<br>APM (p.a) | Trail Year 4 Onwards -<br>APM (p.a) | 3 Year Pricing         |

HSBC Mutual Fund

## Commission Structure for HSBC Mutual Fund (1st April 2024 to 30th June 2024) ARN-243441

|  | (For Lump sum, SIP &             | & STP Investments)               |   |                    |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Scheme Name  | Category                         | Normal Trail(APM*)<br>From Day 1 | Special Additional<br>Trail(APM*)-From<br>Day 1 | Total Trail (APM*) |  |  |  |  |
| Equity   |                                  |                                  |   |                    |  |  |  |  |
| HSBC Large Cap Fund  | Large Cap Fund                   | 0.65%                            | 0.20%   | 0.85%              |  |  |  |  |
| HSBC Focused Fund  | Focused Fund                     | 0.65%                            | 0.20%   | 0.85%              |  |  |  |  |
| HSBC Large & Mid Cap Fund                                  | Large & Mid Cap Fund             | 0.55%                            | 0.20%   | 0.75%              |  |  |  |  |
| HSBC Infrastructure Fund                                   | Sectoral Fund                    | 0.60%                            | 0.20%   | 0.80%              |  |  |  |  |
| HSBC Business Cycles Fund                                  | Thematic Fund                    | 0.65%                            | 0.20%   | 0.85%              |  |  |  |  |
| HSBC Balanced Advantage Fund                               | Dynamic Asset<br>Allocation Fund | 0.65%                            | 0.15%   | 0.80%              |  |  |  |  |
| HSBC Flexi Cap Fund  | Flexi Cap Fund                   | 0.60%                            | 0.15%   | 0.75%              |  |  |  |  |
| HSBC Aggressive Hybrid Fund                                | Aggressive Hybrid<br>Fund        | 0.55%                            | 0.15%   | 0.70%              |  |  |  |  |
| HSBC ELSS Tax Saver Fund                                   | ELSS Tax Saver Fund              | 0.55%                            | 0.15%   | 0.70%              |  |  |  |  |
| HSBC Value Fund  | Value Fund                       | 0.60%                            | 0.10%   | 0.70%              |  |  |  |  |
| HSBC Midcap Fund   | Mid Cap Fund                     | 0.55%                            | 0.10%   | 0.65%              |  |  |  |  |
| HSBC Small Cap Fund  | Small Cap Fund                   | 0.55%                            | 0.10%   | 0.65%              |  |  |  |  |
| HSBC Conservative Hybrid Fund                              | Conservative Hybrid<br>Fund      | 0.60%                            | 0.20%   | 0.80%              |  |  |  |  |
| HSBC Equity Savings Fund                                   | Equity Savings Fund              | 0.25%                            | 0.20%   | 0.45%              |  |  |  |  |
| HSBC Multi Cap Fund  | Multi Cap                        | 0.60%                            | 0.20%   | 0.80%              |  |  |  |  |
| HSBC Consumption Fund                                      | Consumption Fund                 | 0.65%                            | 0.20%   | 0.85%              |  |  |  |  |
| HSBC Multi Asset Allocation Fund                           | Multi Asset                      | 0.65%                            | 0.20%   | 0.85%              |  |  |  |  |
|  | Index B                          | Based                            |   |                    |  |  |  |  |
| HSBC NIFTY NEXT 50 INDEX FUND                              |                                  | 0.10%                            | 0.05%   | 0.15%              |  |  |  |  |
| HSBC NIFTY 50 INDEX FUND                                   |                                  | 0.10%                            | -   | 0.10%              |  |  |  |  |
| HSBC CRISIL IBX 50:50 Gilt Plus SDL Apr<br>2028 Index Fund | Index Fund                       | 0.15%                            | -   | 0.15%              |  |  |  |  |
| HSBC Crisil IBX Gilt June 2027 Index<br>Fund               |                                  | 0.15%                            | -   | 0.15%              |  |  |  |  |
|  | Arbitrage                        | e Based                          |   |                    |  |  |  |  |
| HSBC Arbitrage Fund  | Arbitrage Fund                   | 0.35%                            | -   | 0.35%              |  |  |  |  |
|  | Debt F                           | unds                             |   |                    |  |  |  |  |
| HSBC Corporate Bond Fund                                   | Corporate Bond Fund              | 0.20%                            | -   | 0.20%              |  |  |  |  |
| HSBC Banking and PSU Debt Fund                             | Banking and PSU Fund             | 0.20%                            | -   | 0.20%              |  |  |  |  |
| HSBC Short Duration Fund                                   | Short Duration Fund              | 0.25%                            | -   | 0.25%              |  |  |  |  |
| HSBC Medium Duration Fund                                  | Medium Duration<br>Fund          | 0.35%                            | -   | 0.35%              |  |  |  |  |
| HSBC Credit Risk Fund                                      | Credit Risk Fund                 | 0.40%                            | _   | 0.40%              |  |  |  |  |

| HSBC Gilt Fund                               | Gilt Fund                         | 0.50% | - | 0.50% |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------|---|-------|
| HSBC Dynamic Bond Fund                       | Dynamic Bond Fund                 | 0.20% | - | 0.20% |
| HSBC Low Duration Fund                       | Low Duration Fund                 | 0.20% | - | 0.20% |
| HSBC Ultra Short Duration Fund               | Ultra-Short-Term<br>Duration Fund | 0.15% | - | 0.15% |
| HSBC Money Market Fund                       | Money Market Fund                 | 0.20% | - | 0.20% |
| HSBC Medium to Long Duration Fund            | Medium to Long<br>Duration        | 0.60% | - | 0.60% |
|  | Liquid I                          | Funds |   |       |
| HSBC Overnight Fund                          | Overnight Fund                    | 0.05% | - | 0.05% |
| HSBC Liquid Fund                             | Liquid Fund                       | 0.05% | - | 0.05% |
|  | FO                                | F     |   |       |
| HSBC Asia Pacific(Ex Japan)Div<br>YieldFund  | Overseas Fund                     | 0.25% | - | 0.25% |
| HSBC Brazil Fund                             | Overseas Fund                     | 0.25% | - | 0.25% |
| HSBC Global Equity Climate Change FOF        | Overseas Fund                     | 0.25% | - | 0.25% |
| HSBC Global Emerging Markets Fund            | Overseas Fund                     | 0.25% | - | 0.25% |
| HSBC Managed Solution India-<br>Conservative | Domestic Fund                     | 0.30% | - | 0.30% |
| HSBC Managed Solutions India - Growth        | Domestic Fund                     | 0.40% | - | 0.40% |
| HSBC Managed Solutions India -<br>Moderate   | Domestic Fund                     | 0.40% | - | 0.40% |

\* ANNUALISED PAYABLE MONTHLY

### Commission Structure for HSBC Mutual Fund – Terms and Conditions (1st April 2024 to 30th June 2024) ARN-243441

### General :

a) This is further to your empanelment with HSBC Mutual Fund.

b) The aforesaid structure is effective from 1st April 2024 to 30th June 2024. This structure will remain effective till further notice and may

- change at the discretion of AMC as a result of any changes in the regulations/guidelines. This structure is inclusive of all taxes.
- c) Further to comply with the SEBI regulation, prepaid commissions for the systematic transactions (SIP/STP) triggered w.e.f22nd October

from the registrations processed prior to 22nd October 2018, has been discontinued.

d) Trail Commission: The Trail Commission is calculated on the basis of 'Daily Average Assets'. The amount payable to the distributor shall be paid in the following month.

e) Commission/Incentive(s) if any will be paid on switches/systematic transfer from one scheme to another scheme as per the applicable

structure. In case of option change, Trail commission will continue in the target scheme as per the applicable structure.

f) If the total commission pay out to the distributor for a month (including Incentive) is less than Rs. 250/-, the same would be accrued

and carried forward to subsequent months for payouts.

- g) AMC reserves the right to change the commission structure at its sole discretion, without giving any notice.
- h) The AMC reserves the right not to pay Commission/Incentive on assets mobilized through multiple / split applications from the same

investor where such arrangement is made with an intention to earn Commission/Incentive(s) otherwise not available on the investment.

i) In accordance with the clause 4(d) of SEBI Circular No. SEBI/IMD/CIR No. 4/168230/09 dated June 30, 2009, the distributors should disclose all the commissions (in the form of trail commission or any other mode) payable to them for the different competing schemes of various mutual funds from amongst which the scheme is being recommended to the investor. Distributors are advised to ensure compliance of the same.

j) The rules and regulations of SEBI/AMFI pertaining to commission/incentive payments to distributors shall apply for payment of the

commission/incentive as per the structure stated above.

k) The aforesaid commission/incentive structures are based on the present expense ratio allowed by SEBI. Any change by SEBI in the expense ratio will entail a change in the aforesaid commission structure including commission structure prevailing for historical AUM. AMC reserves the right to change, withdraw and / or amend, the above mentioned terms and conditions without any prior notice.
 I) For change of broker code cases, payment of commission will be governed by the requirements of SEBI and / or AMFI.

m) As per the Notification No. 38/2017 – Central Tax (Rate) dated 13th October'2017, the discharge of liability towards GST will be sole responsibility of the distributor and HSBC Mutual Fund will not deduct GST under Reverse Charge Mechanism (RCM) until further notice from GST Council. However, the AMC reserves the right to deduct the same in future without any notice if any notification is received in this regard. AMC also reserves the right to deduct any other applicable statutory dues.

n) AMC reserves the right to hold the commission payment for Investors' KYC incomplete/ failure cases or in case of any other direction

received from SEBI/ AMFI in this regard.

o) AMC reserves the right to hold the commission payment if the bank details of the distributor are incomplete/not registered with AMC.

p) The commission rates are inclusive of all taxes, levies, statutory dues and Goods & Services tax (GST).

THE DISTRIBUTOR AGREES THAT SOURCING OF FUNDS FOR HSBC MUTUAL FUND SCHEME(S) AFTER RECEIPT OF THIS BROKERAGE STRUCTURE INCLUDING ABOVE REFERRED TERMS AND CONDITIONS SHALL BE CONSTRUED AS AN AGREEMENT OF HIS/HER/ITS ACCEPTANCE TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS.



### **Brokerage Structure for Mutual Fund Distributors**

### Period: 1<sup>st</sup> April 2024 to 30<sup>th</sup> June 2024

### (For Load Structure, please refer to the latest SID/SAI on our website <u>www.heliosmf.in</u>)

| Scheme Name                    | 1st Year trail | 2nd Year trail | 3rd Year trail | 4th Year onwards |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| Debt Scheme Name               |                |                |                |                  |
| Helios Overnight Fund          | 0.05%          | 0.05%          | 0.05%          | 0.05%            |
| Equity Scheme Name             |                |                |                |                  |
| Helios Flexi Cap Fund          | 1.20%          | 1.20%          | 1.20%          | 1.10%            |
| Helios Balanced Advantage Fund | 1.40%          | 1.40%          | 1.40%          | 1.30%            |

### **Terms & Conditions**

- I. The mentioned trail commission applies to all investments made during the aforesaid period.
- II. The annualized commission, including the Trail Commission, will be calculated based on the monthly average AUM.
- III. Brokerage on lumpsum investments is applicable to systematic investments if not explicitly specified.
- IV. Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) The base trail will be as per the base trail amount slab of the mutual fund distributors at the time of SIP installment realization not as per the slab at the time of SIP registration.
- V. The commission rates are inclusive of all taxes, levies, statutory dues, and Goods & Services Tax (GST). GST on such commissions and incentives is the responsibility of the distributor as a service provider.
- VI. For invoice generation and reporting, please visit https://www.camsonline.com/Distributors/Service-Requests/DistributorMailback-Services/Request-Mailback:
  - a. MFD should input their registered email after clicking the link.
  - b. Select the AMC.
  - c. On the left side menu, the Invoice Download and Invoice upload options are available.
- VII. Brokerage slab will be applicable to the actual/net investment amount, i.e., the investment amount after deducting stamp duty or any other charges, if applicable.
- VIII. The AMC reserves the right to change the entire or part of the brokerage structure at any time without prior notice. For the latest load structure and Scheme Information Document(s) of respective schemes, Statement of Additional Information, and Addendums issued from time to time, please refer to our website www.heliosmf.in.
- IX. In accordance with clause 4(d) of SEBI Circular No. SEBI/IMD/CIR No. 4/168230/09 dated June 30, 2009, distributors shall disclose all commissions, including trail commissions or any other mode, payable to them for different competing schemes of various mutual funds from which the Scheme is being recommended to the investor. Distributors are advised to ensure compliance with this requirement.
- X. No pass back, either directly or indirectly, shall be given by Distributors to the investors.
- XI. Distributors shall not offer any indicative portfolio or indicative return for Helios Mutual Fund Schemes

THE DISTRIBUTOR AGREES THAT SOURCING FUNDS FOR HELIOS CAPITAL ASSET MANAGEMENT'S MUTUAL FUND SCHEME AFTER RECEIVING THIS BROKERAGE STRUCTURE, INCLUDING THE ABOVE-MENTIONED TERMS AND CONDITIONS, SHALL BE CONSTRUED **AS AGREEMENT TO ACCEPT THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS.** 

| ICICI Prudential Mutual Fund COMMISSION STRUCTURE -April 2024                    |              |              |                |                      |  |
|--|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------|--|
| ND-Tier 1+   |              |              |                |                      |  |
| EQUITY SCHEMES   | Trail 1st Yr | Trail 2nd yr | Trail 3rd yr   | Trail 4th yr onwards |  |
| ICICI Prudential Smallcap Fund   | 1.00%        | 1.00%        | 1.00%          | 1.00%                |  |
| ICICI Prudential Focused Equity Fund   | 0.94%        | 0.84%        | 0.84%          | 0.75%                |  |
| ICICI Prudential Bharat Consumption Fund   | 0.76%        | 0.76%        | 0.76%          | 0.76%                |  |
| ICICI Prudential MNC Fund  | 1.05%        | 1.05%        | 1.05%          | 1.05%                |  |
| ICICI Prudential India Opportunities Fund  | 0.91%        | 0.91%        | 0.91%          | 0.91%                |  |
| ICICI Prudential Technology Fund   | 0.62%        | 0.62%        | 0.62%          | 0.62%                |  |
| ICICI Prudential FMCG Fund   | 0.83%        | 0.83%        | 0.83%          | 0.83%                |  |
| ICICI Prudential Exports & Services Fund   | 0.83%        | 0.83%        | 0.83%          | 0.83%                |  |
| ICICI Prudential Pharma Healthcare and   |              |              |                |                      |  |
| Diagnostics(P.H.D) Fund  | 0.91%        | 0.91%        | 0.91%          | 0.91%                |  |
| ICICI Prudential Manufacturing Fund  | 0.96%        | 0.96%        | 0.96%          | 0.96%                |  |
| ICICI Prudential Mid Cap Fund  | 0.91%        | 0.91%        | 0.91%          | 0.91%                |  |
| ICICI Prudential Dividend Yield Equity Fund                                      | 0.69%        | 0.69%        | 0.69%          | 0.69%                |  |
| ICICI Prudential Infrastructure Fund   | 0.68%        | 0.68%        | 0.68%          | 0.68%                |  |
| ICICI Prudential US Bluechip Fund  | 0.65%        | 0.65%        | 0.65%          | 0.65%                |  |
| ICICI Prudential Banking & Financial Services Fund                               | 0.84%        | 0.84%        | 0.84%          | 0.84%                |  |
| CICI Prudential Large & Mid Cap Fund   | 0.94%        | 0.94%        | 0.94%          | 0.94%                |  |
| CICI Prudential Multi Cap Fund   | 0.84%        | 0.84%        | 0.84%          | 0.84%                |  |
| CICI Prudential ELSS Tax Saver Fund  | 0.84%        | 0.84%        | 0.84%          | 0.84%                |  |
| CICI Prudential Bluechip Fund  | 0.63%        | 0.63%        | 0.63%          | 0.63%                |  |
| CICI Prudential Value Discovery Fund   | 0.60%        | 0.60%        | 0.60%          | 0.60%                |  |
| CICI Prudential Commodities Fund   | 0.69%        | 0.69%        | 0.69%          | 0.69%                |  |
| CICI Prudential ESG Fund Exclusionary Strategy Fund                              | 1.00%        | 1.00%        | 1.00%          | 1.00%                |  |
| CICI Prudential Quant Fund   | 0.40%        | 0.40%        | 0.40%          | 0.40%                |  |
| CICI Prudential Business Cycle Fund  | 0.91%        | 0.91%        | 0.72%          | 0.72%                |  |
| •  | 1.00%        |              | 0.80%          |                      |  |
| CICI Prudential Flexicap Fund  |              | 0.90%        |                | 0.80%                |  |
| CICI Prudential Housing Opportunities Fund                                       | 0.80%        | 0.80%        | 0.70%          | 0.70%                |  |
| ICICI Prudential PSU Equity Fund   | 1.07%        | 0.97%        | 0.97%          | 0.87%                |  |
| ICICI Prudential Transportation & Logistics Fund                                 | 0.95%        | 0.95%        | 0.95%          | 0.95%                |  |
| ICICI Prudential Innovation Fund   | 0.91%        | 0.91%        | 0.91%          | 0.91%                |  |
| HYBRID SCHEMES   | Trail 1st Yr | Trail 2nd yr | Trail 3rd yr   | Trail 4th yr onwards |  |
| ICICI Prudential Multi-Asset Fund  | 0.63%        | 0.63%        | 0.63%          | 0.63%                |  |
| ICICI Prudential Regular Savings Fund  | 0.64%        | 0.64%        | 0.64%          | 0.64%                |  |
| ICICI Prudential Equity & Debt Fund  | 0.71%        | 0.71%        | 0.71%          | 0.71%                |  |
| ICICI Prudential Balanced Advantage Fund<br>ICICI Prudential Equity Savings Fund | 0.57%        | 0.57%        | 0.57%<br>0.21% | 0.57%                |  |
| ICICI Prudential Equity Savings Fund   | 0.21%        | 0.21%        | 0.21%          | 0.21%                |  |
| SOLUTION ORIENTED SCHEME   | Trail 1st Yr | Trail 2nd yr | Trail 3rd yr   | Trail 4th yr onwards |  |
| ICICI Prudential Child Care Fund - Gift Plan                                     | 0.87%        | 0.87%        | 0.87%          | 0.87%                |  |
| CICI Prudential Retirement Fund-Pure Equity Plan                                 | 0.86%        | 0.86%        | 0.86%          | 0.86%                |  |
| CICI Prudential Retirement Fund-Hybrid Aggressive Plan                           | 1.10%        | 1.10%        | 1.10%          | 1.10%                |  |
| CICI Prudential Retirement Fund-Pure Debt Plan                                   | 1.10%        | 1.10%        | 1.10%          | 1.10%                |  |
| CICI Prudential Retirement Fund-Hybrid Conservative Plan                         | 1.08%        | 1.08%        | 1.08%          | 1.08%                |  |
| DEBT SCHEMES   | Trail 1st Yr | Trail 2nd yr | Trail 3rd yr   | Trail 4th yr onwards |  |
| ICICI Prudential Ultra Short Term Fund   | 0.30%        | 0.30%        | 0.30%          | 0.30%                |  |
| ICICI Prudential Long Term Bond Fund   | 0.52%        | 0.52%        | 0.52%          | 0.52%                |  |
| CICI Prudential Credit Risk Fund   | 0.65%        | 0.65%        | 0.65%          | 0.65%                |  |
| CICI Prudential Gilt Fund  | 0.58%        | 0.58%        | 0.58%          | 0.58%                |  |
| CICI Prudential All Seasons Bond Fund  | 0.65%        | 0.65%        | 0.65%          | 0.65%                |  |
| CICI Prudential Constant Maturity Gilt Fund                                      | 0.15%        | 0.15%        | 0.15%          | 0.15%                |  |
| CICI Prudential Medium Term Bond Fund  | 0.60%        | 0.60%        | 0.60%          | 0.60%                |  |
| CICI Prudential Bond Fund  | 0.38%        | 0.38%        | 0.38%          | 0.38%                |  |
| CICI Prudential Short Term Fund  | 0.62%        | 0.58%        | 0.58%          | 0.58%                |  |
| CICI Prudential Short Term Fund  | 0.82%        | 0.30%        | 0.30%          | 0.30%                |  |
| 0  |              |              |                |                      |  |
| CICI Prudential Corporate Bond Fund  | 0.18%        | 0.18%        | 0.18%          | 0.18%                |  |
| ICICI Prudential Liquid Plan   | 0.05%        | 0.05%        | 0.05%          | 0.05%                |  |
| ICICI Prudential Money Market Fund   | 0.05%        | 0.05%        | 0.05%          | 0.05%                |  |

| CICI Prudential Savings Fund  | 0.58%            | 0.44%        | 0.44%        | 0.44%                 |
|---|------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| CICI Prudential Overnight Fund  | 0.05%            | 0.05%        | 0.05%        | 0.05%                 |
| OTHER SCHEMES   | Trail 1st Yr     | Trail 2nd yr | Trail 3rd yr | Trail 4th yr onwards  |
| Index Funds   |                  |              |              |                       |
| CICI Prudential Nifty 50 Index Fund   | 0.06%            | 0.06%        | 0.06%        | 0.06%                 |
| CICI Prudential S&P BSE Sensex Index  | 0.05%            | 0.05%        | 0.05%        | 0.05%                 |
| und   |                  |              |              |                       |
| CICI Prudential Nifty Next 50 Index Fund  | 0.25%            | 0.25%        | 0.25%        | 0.25%                 |
| CICI Prudential Nifty PSU Bond Plus   | 0.000/           | 0.000/       |              |                       |
| DL Sep 2027 40:60 Index Fund  | 0.20%            | 0.20%        | 0.20%        | 0.20%                 |
| CICI Prudential NASDAQ 100 Index Fund   | 0.38%            | 0.38%        | 0.38%        | 0.38%                 |
| CICI Prudential Nifty Smallcap 250  | 0.47%            | 0.47%        | 0.47%        | 0.47%                 |
| ndex Fund   |                  |              |              |                       |
| CICI Prudential Nifty Midcap 150  | 0.60%            | 0.60%        | 0.60%        | 0.60%                 |
| ndex Fund   |                  |              |              |                       |
| CICI Prudential Nifty Bank Index Fund   | 0.60%            | 0.60%        | 0.60%        | 0.60%                 |
| CICI Prudential Nifty SDL Sep 2027 Index Fund   | 0.20%            | 0.20%        | 0.20%        | 0.20%                 |
| CICI Prudential Nifty 200 Momentum 30 Index Fund  | 0.40%            | 0.40%        | 0.40%        | 0.40%                 |
| CICI Prudential Nifty IT Index Fund   | 0.40%            | 0.40%        | 0.40%        | 0.40%                 |
| CICI Prudential Nifty 50 Equal Weight Index Fund  | 0.40%            | 0.40%        | 0.40%        | 0.40%                 |
| CICI Prudential Nifty Auto Index Fund   | 0.40%            | 0.40%        | 0.40%        | 0.40%                 |
| CICI Prudential Nifty G-Sec Dec 2030 Index Fund   | 0.20%            | 0.20%        | 0.20%        | 0.20%                 |
| CICI Prudential Nifty SDL Dec 2028 Index Fund   | 0.20%            | 0.20%        | 0.20%        | 0.20%                 |
| CICI Prudential Nifty Pharma Index Fund   | 0.60%            | 0.60%        | 0.60%        | 0.60%                 |
| CICI Prudential Nifty SDL Sep 2026 Index Fund   | 0.20%            | 0.20%        | 0.20%        | 0.20%                 |
| CICI Prudential Nifty50 Value 20 Index Fund   | 0.45%            | 0.45%        | 0.45%        | 0.45%                 |
| CICI Prudential Nifty LargeMidcap 250 Index Fund  | 0.50%            | 0.50%        | 0.50%        | 0.50%                 |
| Gold Funds & FOF  | 0.000/           | 0.000/       | 0.000/       | 0.08%                 |
| CICI Prudential Global Stable Equity Fund (FOF) CICI Prudential Passive Strategy Fund (FOF) | 0.98%            | 0.98%        | 0.98%        | 0.98%                 |
| CICI Prudential Thematic Advantage Fund (FOF)   | 0.20%            | 0.20%        | 0.20%        | 0.20%                 |
| CICI Prudential Asset Allocator Fund (FOF)  | 0.79%            | 0.79%        | 0.79%        | 0.79%                 |
| CICI Prudential Income Optimizer Fund (FOF)   | 0.03%            | 0.03%        | 0.03%        | 0.03%                 |
| CICI Prudential Debt Management Fund (FOF)  | 0.09%            | 0.09%        | 0.09%        | 0.09%                 |
| CICI Prudential Regular Gold Savings Fund (FOF)   | 0.30%            | 0.30%        | 0.30%        | 0.30%                 |
| CICI Prudential Global Advantage Fund (FOF)   | 0.46%            | 0.46%        | 0.46%        | 0.46%                 |
| CICI Prudential India Equity (FOF)  | 0.37%            | 0.37%        | 0.37%        | 0.37%                 |
| CICI Prudential Nifty 100 Low Volatility  | 0.20%            | 0.20%        | 0.20%        | 0.20%                 |
| 0 ETF FOF   | 0.20%            | 0.20%        | 0.20%        | 0.20%                 |
| CICI Prudential Nifty Alpha Low - Volatility  | 0.20%            | 0.20%        | 0.20%        | 0.20%                 |
| 0 ETF FOF   | 0.20%            | 0.20%        | 0.20%        | 0.20%                 |
| CICI Prudential S&P BSE 500 ETF FOF   | 0.30%            | 0.30%        | 0.30%        | 0.30%                 |
| CICI Prudential Passive Multi-Asset Fund of Funds   | 0.08%            | 0.08%        | 0.08%        | 0.08%                 |
| CICI Prudential Silver ETF Fund of Fund   | 0.40%            | 0.40%        | 0.40%        | 0.40%                 |
| CICI Prudential Strategic Metal and Energy Equity Fund of Fi                                | 0.67%            | 0.67%        | 0.67%        | 0.67%                 |
| lew SIP/STP registered - Trail brokerage would be app                                       |                  |              | ent date.    |                       |
| SIP-STP Applications - Trail brokerage would be application                                 |                  |              |              |                       |
| or Switches* - Trail brokerage would be same as norm  | al purchase appl | ication.     |              |                       |
|   |                  |              |              | h will be applicable. |

Terms: The transactions will be subject to terms and conditions as mentioned in the Scheme Information Document (SID) & Statement of Additional Information (SAI) and shall be binding on the distributor. The Commission mentioned hereinabove is solely payable to AMFI/NISM certified distributors and can be changed by the AMC at its sole discretion without any prior intimation or notification. The Commission given above is inclusive of all taxes/charges/levy on these arrangements/transactions. The taxes shall be borne by the distributor and the same shall be deducted at the time of payment of commission at the applicable rates. The AMC shall not be responsible for any losses incurred by any one due to change in the Commission structure. The Commission shall be subject to clawback provisions, as applicable. The Distributor should abide by the code of conduct and rules/regulations laid down by SEBI and AMFI. Also, it is specifically mentioned that the Distributor will neither pass on or rebate Commission back to investors nor tempt them with rebate/gifts. The AMC will take disciplinary action against any Distributor who is found violating the rules, regulations and Code of conduct. The AMC reserves the right to suspend the Commission payable, if it is brought to our notice that the Distributor has violated the code of conduct and/or rules/regulations laid down by SEBI and AMFI. The Distributor shall disclose all commissions (including in the form of trail commission or any other mode) payable to them for the different competing Schemes of various Mutual Funds from amongst which the Scheme is being recommended to the investor. The decision of AMC in all matters pertaining to the Commission will be final and binding in all respects on the Distributor. It would be deemed that the terms as stated in this communication have been accepted by you if you mobilise business subsequent to this communication. These terms are also applicable to all live structures including to the payment of trail commission where payable and all such commission are inclusive of all taxes/charges/levy. Further, AMC reserves right to revise trail commission in case there is change in regulation pertaining to fund related expenses.

With reference to SEBI circular no, SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2018/91 dated June 5, 2018 regarding Total Expense Ratio for Mutual Funds as stated in the circular additional expense under regulation52 (6A) (c) has reduced from 0.20 to 0.05. Therefore, the brokerage on the existing assets shall be revised accordingly for all applicable Schemes.

Mutual Fund investments are subject to market risks, read all scheme related documents carefully.

### Anvesco Mutual Fund

| Name              |   |                            | ARN                              |                                    |
|-------------------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                   |   |                            |                                  | -                                  |
| Category          | Name of the Fund  | Trail (% p.a.)<br>1st year | Trail (% p.a.)<br>2nd & 3rd year | Trail (% p.a.)<br>4th year onwards |
|                   | Invesco India Largecap Fund   | 0.90                       | 0.90                             | 0.90                               |
|                   | Invesco India Midcap Fund   | 0.75                       | 0.75                             | 0.75                               |
|                   | Invesco India Smallcap Fund   | 0.75                       | 0.75                             | 0.75                               |
| <b>F</b>          | Invesco India Flexicap Fund   | 0.90                       | 0.90                             | 0.90                               |
| Equity            | Invesco India Multicap Fund   | 0.75                       | 0.75                             | 0.75                               |
|                   | Invesco India Focused Fund  | 0.75                       | 0.75                             | 0.75                               |
|                   | Invesco India Large & Mid Cap Fund  | 0.75                       | 0.75                             | 0.75                               |
|                   | Invesco India Contra Fund   | 0.60                       | 0.60                             | 0.60                               |
| ELSS              | Invesco India ELSS Tax Saver Fund   | 0.75                       | 0.75                             | 0.75                               |
|                   | Invesco India ESG Equity Fund   | 0.90                       | 0.90                             | 0.90                               |
|                   | Invesco India Financial Services Fund   | 0.90                       | 0.90                             | 0.90                               |
| Thematic          | Invesco India Infrastructure Fund   | 0.90                       | 0.90                             | 0.90                               |
|                   | Invesco India PSU Equity Fund   | 0.90                       | 0.90                             | 0.90                               |
|                   | Invesco India Aggressive Hybrid Fund  | 0.90                       | 0.90                             | 0.90                               |
| Hybrid            | Invesco India Equity Savings Fund   | 0.90                       | 0.90                             | 0.90                               |
| ,<br>,            | Invesco India Balanced Advantage Fund   | 0.90                       | 0.90                             | 0.90                               |
|                   | Invesco India - Invesco Global Consumer Trends Fund of Fund   | 0.75                       | 0.75                             | 0.75                               |
| nternational FoF  | Invesco India - Invesco EQQQ NASDAQ-100ETF Fund of Fund   | 0.20                       | 0.20                             | 0.20                               |
| International For | Invesco India - Invesco Pan European Equity Fund of Fund<br>Invesco India - Invesco Global Equity Income Fund of Fund | 0.30                       | 0.30                             | 0.30                               |
| Gold              | Invesco India Gold ETF Fund of Fund   | 0.25                       | 0.25                             | 0.25                               |
| Equity oriented   | Invesco India Arbitrage Fund  | 0.50                       | 0.50                             | 0.50                               |
| Overnight         | Invesco India Overnight Fund  | 0.05                       | 0.05                             | 0.05                               |
| Liquid            | Invesco India Liquid Fund   | 0.04                       | 0.04                             | 0.04                               |
|                   | Invesco India Low Duration Fund   | 0.20                       | 0.20                             | 0.20                               |
| Debt              | Invesco India Short Duration Fund   | 0.60                       | 0.50                             | 0.50                               |
|                   | Invesco India Money Market Fund   | 0.20                       | 0.20                             | 0.20                               |
|                   | Invesco India Ultra Short Duration Fund   | 0.45                       | 0.45                             | 0.45                               |
|                   | Invesco India Corporate Bond Fund   | 0.30                       | 0.30                             | 0.30                               |
|                   | Invesco India Medium Duration Fund  | 0.75                       | 0.75                             | 0.50                               |
|                   | Invesco India Credit Risk Fund  | 0.40                       | 0.40                             | 0.40                               |
|                   | Invesco India Banking and PSU Fund  | 0.25                       | 0.25                             | 0.25                               |
|                   | Invesco India Nifty G-sec Jul 2027 Index Fund   | 0.10                       | 0.10                             | 0.10                               |
| 011               | Invesco India Nifty G-sec Sep 2032 Index Fund   | 0.10                       | 0.10                             | 0.10                               |
| Gilt              | Invesco India Gilt Fund   | 0.75                       | 0.50                             | 0.50                               |

### Brokerage Structure for the period 1st April 2024 to 30th June 2024

### Terms & Conditions

I. General

1) Brokerage paid is inclusive of GST and all other taxes/ levies as applicable from time to time. You are requested to comply with GST law by furnishing your GSTIN to AMFI unit of CAMS.

2) Brokerage will be payable only to distributors empanelled with us and for applications logged under their respective ARN.

3) This structure will supersede any existing brokerage structure for the period of 1st April 2024 to 30th June 2024.

### II. Regulatory

1) The above mentioned brokerage structure is applicable subject to provisions of SEBI regulations/AMFI Circulars as amended from time to time.

2) The above mentioned brokerage structure for the 1st April 2024 to 30th June 2024 period is subject to any amendments as the AMC at it's sole discretion may carry out without any prior intimation or notificiation in response to any Regulatory changes/ clarifications in relation to load structure/expenses ratio/ commission/ incentive/ trail and payment of brokerage etc.

3) The AMC reserves the right to ammend/withdraw the above brokerage structure without assigning any reasons.

4) In accordance with the clause 4(d) of SEBI Circular No. SEBI/IMD/CIR No. 4/168230/09 dated June 30, 2009, the distributors should disclose all the commissions (in the form of trail commission or any other mode) payable to them for the different competing schemes of various mutual funds from amongst which the scheme is being recommended to the investor. Distributors are advised to ensure compliance of the same.

5) Vide SEBI circular dated November 28th, 2002 and AMFI's subsequent circulars, intermediaries are not entitled to commission/incentive on their own investment.

6) SEBI notification No. SEBI/LAD-NRO/GN/2018/51 dated December 13, 2018 (SEBI (Mutual Funds) (Fourth Amendment) Regulations, 2018 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part III – Section 4 dated December 13, 2018), has amended Regulation 52, sub-regulation 6 of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 in relation to Total Expense ratio of the schemes which has/shall result in changes in the Total Expense ratio of the schemes w.e.f. April 1, 2019 resulting in consequent changes in the trail commission of few schemes payable for future periods in respect of outstanding assets.



М

### For the Period : 1<sup>st</sup> April to 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2024

For Empanelled Distributors only for Distribution of Ongoing Schemes under Regular Plans.

Please read the Scheme Information Document & Addendum of respective schemes carefully to know the scheme details.

Structure Reference - Solitaire

| Scheme Category      | Scheme Name                             | Year 1<br>Trail Commission (p.a.) | Year 2 Onwards<br>Trail Commission (p.a.) |
|----------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| ELSS                 | ITI ELSS Tax Saver Fund                 | 1.65%                             | 1.65%                                     |
| Focused Fund         | ITI Focused Equity Fund                 | 1.60%                             | 1.60%                                     |
| Large Cap            | ITI Large Cap Fund                      | 1.60%                             | 1.60%                                     |
| Sectoral Fund        | ITI Banking and Financial Services Fund | 1.60%                             | 1.60%                                     |
| Value Fund           | ITI Value Fund                          | 1.60%                             | 1.60%                                     |
| BAF                  | ITI Balanced Advantage Fund             | 1.60%                             | 1.60%                                     |
| Sectoral Fund        | ITI Pharma and Healthcare Fund          | 1.60%                             | 1.60%                                     |
| Mid Cap              | ITI Mid Cap Fund                        | 1.35%                             | 1.35%                                     |
| Multi Cap            | ITI Multi Cap Fund                      | 1.35%                             | 1.35%                                     |
| Flexi Cap            | ITI Flexi Cap Fund                      | 1.35%                             | 1.35%                                     |
| Small Cap            | ITI Small Cap Fund                      | 1.25%                             | 1.25%                                     |
| Dynamic Bond         | ITI Dynamic Bond Fund                   | 1.00%                             | 1.00%                                     |
| Ultra Short Duration | ITI Ultra Short Duration Fund           | 0.70%                             | 0.70%                                     |
| Arbitrage            | ITI Arbitrage Fund                      | 0.60%                             | 0.60%                                     |
| Banking & PSU Debt   | ITI Banking & PSU Debt Fund             | 0.50%                             | 0.50%                                     |
| Liquid               | ITI Liquid Fund                         | 0.10%                             | 0.10%                                     |
| Overnight            | ITI Overnight Fund                      | 0.10%                             | 0.10%                                     |

## **Terms & Conditions:**

- 1) Brokerage shall be determined on the basis of total mobilization procured during the brokerage period for ongoing schemes. Total mobilization shall include Lump sum, SIP installment and Switch-in from ITI Mutual Fund Schemes.
- 2) Only the valid application form under Regular Plan with ARN number mentioned in the broker code from empanelled distributors only will be considered for the commission payment.
- 3) Commission on all fresh SIP/STP registrations and future installments of all existing SIP/STP registrations shall be payable as per the commission rate applicable on the NAV date of each installment of SIP/STP.
- 4) Commission shall be payable on fresh Dividend reinvestment units allotted during the brokerage period
- 5) Additional B30 trail commission will be paid for 1st year only. In case the investment is redeemed within one year from the date of investment, the entire B30 Additional trail commission paid shall be recovered/clawed back/set off from the future brokerage payments. B30 Special Incentive is payable for transactions value INR 200,000/-and below received from 'Individual Investors' only & for the cities and pin codes defined by SEBI/AMFI from time to time. Transactions with missing or invalid PIN codes shall be considered as T-30 transaction.
- 6) As per AMFI circular no.35P/MEM-COR/85-a/2022-23 dated March 02, 2023, B30 incentive structure is kept in abeyance w.e.f 1st March, 2023.
- All ARN holders are required to comply with the norms related to Know Your Distributor (KYD) as per AMFI circular dated August 27, 2010 failing which payment of commission on the transactions procured will be suspended till full compliance with the requirements.
- 8) The Commission computation by our R&T Agent will be considered to be final. For invoice generation and reporting process, please visit https://mfs.kfintech.com
- 9) AMC may change the rates / periodicity etc. of commission/ trail commission in case of change in regulations / expense ratio and any other factors which have an impact on such payments.
- 10) The brokerage / commission / remuneration/incentive structure and payout thereof is subject to empanelment of the distributor with the AMC, the terms and conditions mentioned in the Distributor's Agreement and / or the Empanelment Form, as may be amended from time to time including any regulatory modifications thereof and various SEBI/AMFI regulations/guidelines as may be applicable from time to time, including but not limited to regulations/guidelines relating to forfeiture of commission. The AMC reserves the right to hold the commissions payable to the distributors, until KYC of their investors is completed in all respects. The commission will be withheld incase of non-empanelment and is liable to forfeite if distributor remains un-empanelled upto 6 months from receipt of application.
- 11) The Commission Structure may be modified/changed during this period based on compliance with Distributable Total Expense Ratio (DTER) and/or SEBI/AMFI requirements and any changes in the Regulation with respect to Total Expense Ratio (TER)/Fund Expenses. Any excess commission paid in breach of DTER/available TER or any amount due to AMC by distributor will be recovered against the commission payable to Distributor or as a refund by the way of Direct payment to AMC from the Distributor.
- 12) Annualized commission including Trail Commission will be computed on monthly average AUM and paid monthly. The commission structure and all the rates mentioned in the Commission Structure are inclusive of GST and any other applicable taxes. In addition, TDS shall be recovered as required under IT Act as per rates applicable and as amended from time to time. Distributors have to provide the GSTIN and related details.
- 13) As per SEBI regulations, you are not entitled to commission on your own investments. Please note that receiving commission on own investments will be violation of SEBI Regulations and you are required to immediately bring any such instances to our attention so that the same can be recovered immediately. No pass back, either directly or indirectly, shall be given by Distributors to the investors.
- 14) The distributor agrees that sourcing of funds for ITI Mutual Fund schemes after receipt of this brokerage structure including the terms and conditions shall be construed as an agreement of his/her acceptance of the Terms and Conditions.
- 15) All non-individual MFDs must comply with the change of nomenclature requirements as advised by AMFI pursuant to amendments to SEBI (Investment Advisers) Regulations, failing which the AMC has the right to withhold any commission as per instructions from AMFI.
- 16) ITI Conservative Hybrid Fund has been merged into ITI Arbitrage Fund with effective from 30th December 2023 as per Notice cum addendum no.36/2023, dated : November 25, 2023. Further pursuant to merger, the merging scheme (ITI Conservative Hybrid Fund) would cease to exist from December 30, 2023. Trail commission shall be paid for ITI Arbitrage Fund as per target scheme w.e.f 30th December, 2023.

# Available on BSE StAR MF, NSE-MFSS, NSE NMF II and MFU platforms.

Call: 1800 266 9603 | Email: mypartner@itiorg.com | wv

www.itiamc.com

### ITI Asset Management Limited

**Regd office:** ITI House, Building No. 36, Dr. R. K. Shirodkar Marg, Parel, Mumbai - 400 012, Maharashtra. B: 022 6621 4999 • F: 022 6621 4998 • CIN: U67100MH2008PLC177677

Mutual Fund investments are subject to market risks, read all scheme related documents carefully.

## Brokerage Structure - 1st Apr 2024 to 30th Jun 2024



| Category  | Scheme Name                         | Exit Load        | Exit Load Period <sup>*(a)</sup> | Annualised<br>Brokerage 1st yr Trail (%) | Long Term<br>Trail 2nd yr onwards (%) |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Equity    | JM Focused Fund / JM Large Cap Fund | 1.00%            | 30 days                          | 1.25%                                    | 1.25%                                 |
|           | JM Value Fund / JM Flexicap Fund    | 1.00%            | 30 days                          | 1.05%                                    | 1.05%                                 |
|           | JM Midcap Fund                      | 1.00%            | 180 days                         | 1.05%                                    | 1.05%                                 |
|           | JM ELSS Tax Saver Fund              | NIL              | 3 years lock-in *(b)             | 1.25%                                    | 1.25%                                 |
| Hybrid    | JM Aggressive Hybrid Fund           | 1.00%            | 60 days                          | 1.25%                                    | 1.25%                                 |
|           | JM Arbitrage Fund* <sup>(c)</sup>   | 0.50%            | 30 days                          | 0.60%                                    | 0.60%                                 |
|           | JM Dynamic Bond Fund                | NIL              | NIL                              | 0.60%                                    | 0.60%                                 |
| Debt      | JM Medium to Long Duration Fund     | NIL              | NIL                              | 0.60%                                    | 0.60%                                 |
|           | JM Short Duration Fund              | NIL              | NIL                              | 0.45%                                    | 0.45%                                 |
|           | JM Low Duration Fund                | NIL              | NIL                              | 0.45%                                    | 0.45%                                 |
| Liquid    | JM Liquid Fund                      | refer link below | NIL                              | 0.06%                                    | 0.06%                                 |
| Overnight | JM Overnight Fund                   | NIL              | NIL                              | 0.05%                                    | 0.05%                                 |

We are hereby providing the brokerage structure for various regular schemes for the above mentioned quarter.

Load & Brokerage Structure (inclusive of prevailing fees, taxes including GST & levies) for all fresh purchases (including SIP\*<sup>(a)</sup>/STP/SWP registered during above period). In case of re-registration of SIP also during the above mentioned period, the above brokerage structure will be applicable for remaining installments from the first SIP due date on/after the re-registration date.

\*(a) The exit load as per column 4 of the above table for respective scheme (excluding JM Liquid Fund) will be applied if the investments are redeemed/ switched-out within the period specified in column 5 out of the transfer/allotment of units for normal transaction/respective installments in SIP/STP/SWP transactions from the cases registered during the above mentioned brokerage structure period. Please see detailed information on the link below. \*(b) The scheme falls in the ELSS category and is eligible for tax benefits under section 80C of Income Tax Act. There is a lock-in period of 3 years under the Fund. \*(c) Although JM Arbitrage Fund is classified in derivative funds above, it has been given tax status as that of equity.

### Important Information on Brokerage Structure

The exit load structure of JM Liquid Fund will be as under in line with SEBI guidelines.

| Existing exit load structure | Investor's exit upon subscription | Revised Exit Load Structure |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                              | Day 1                             | 0.0070%                     |
|                              | Day 2                             | 0.0065%                     |
|                              | Day 3                             | 0.0060%                     |
| NIL                          | Day 4                             | 0.0055%                     |
|                              | Day 5                             | 0.0050%                     |
|                              | Day 6                             | 0.0045%                     |
|                              | Day 7 onwards                     | 0.0000%                     |

The above exit load is applicable for allotment of units for investment made through fresh purchase / switch-in from other Schemes or for SIP/STP/SWP instalments falling due on or after the above mentioned effective date, irrespective of the date of registration.

### Mandatory KYC Requirement

C-KYC is mandatory for all new individual and non-individual folio opened from now onwards. All existing individual investors who are CVL certified KYC compliant before January 01, 2012, need to complete the process of KYC through KRA by furnishing missing documents/information, for investments in AMCs where the investment was not made earlier. It is mandatory to furnish KYC-Part II regarding Net Worth, Income, Status regarding PEP (Politically Exposed Person).

All Non-individual investors are mandatorily required to do fresh KYC through KRA by submitting their entire set of documents with fresh application for making investment.

For further details, please contact the nearest branch of the AMC / our Registrar KFin Technologies Ltd. (Kfintech) For more information, please refer AMFI Website (amfiindia.com).

### Transactions through Stock Exchange Mutual Fund Platforms & MFU System

All open-ended Schemes of JM Financial Mutual Fund are available for purchase and redemptions through the following platforms.

 

 1. JM MF Platform, https://investor.jmfinancialmf.com/jmfinvestor
 2. KFintech Platform, https://mfs.kfintech.com
 3. NSE i.e. NMF Platform, https:// www.nseindia.com

 4. BSE i.e. BSE Star MF Platform, https://bsestarmf.in
 5. MFU System (M/s. MF Utility India Private Limited), https:// www.mfuonline.com

### **Terms & Conditions**

- The Brokerage will be payable only to AMFI registered valid ARN holders empanelled with us for the business mobilised from the KYC Compliant Investors. In case of old Non-KYC compliant investors, the brokerage will be withheld till they are KYC compliant. Hence, Brokers are advised to ensure that all their investors are KYC compliant at the earliest.
- The above brokerage structure is applicable for the business mobilised (including inter-scheme switch-in) under all the schemes during the period from 01<sup>st</sup> April 2024 to 30<sup>th</sup> June 2024.
- AMC reserves the right to amend or modify the brokerage structure for any business (prospective and/or retrospective) without prior intimation & notification at any time. AMC also reserves the right to withhold/ recall/claw back/ recover any brokerage paid/ payable irrespective of the type of brokerage without assigning any reason.
- 4. The brokerage structure payable is inclusive of prevailing taxes including GST (Good & Service Tax). Brokerage will be payable/released as per the rates indicated above (annualised, trail, etc. wherever applicable) after deducting the prevailing taxes (including GST wherever applicable).
- Switches into all Equity/Debt Schemes, from other Debt Schemes /JM Arbitrage Fund are eligible for the applicable brokerage as per the Brokerage Structure in switch-in scheme subject to the Exit Load (if applicable).
- 6. Intra-Scheme Switches: In case of intra-scheme (i.e. within the same scheme) switch of investments from Direct Plan to Regular Plan (i.e. Broker Plan), the brokers will be paid only the trail brokerage in the switch-in Broker Plan of the scheme at the rate applicable on the date of switch-in and that too from the date of switch into the Broker Plan. On the other hand, in case of intra-scheme switch amongst Broker plans/options/sub-options of the same scheme/portfolio (excluding from Direct Plan to Regular Plan as mentioned above), the brokerage will be payable at the rate applicable on the original date of allotment of such units in the particular scheme.

In case of change in the Broker at the time of such Intra-Scheme Switches (Broker to Broker Plan), the new Broker will be paid trail brokerage only as per the rate applicable for new broker on the original date of investment. In case the broker was not empanelled at the time of original date of investment, he will be paid as per rack rate applicable on the original date of investment. The aging will also be reckoned from the original date of investment e.g. 2nd year trail if one year is already over from the original date of investment.

- 7. Inter-Scheme Switches: As per the existing practice, in case of inter-scheme switches (i.e. from one scheme/plan to another scheme/plan having different portfolios), the Switch-in date into the new scheme/plan having different portfolios will be considered for the new brokerage rate applicable for the switch-in scheme/plan. Accordingly, the brokerage rate applicable for the switched in scheme/plan on such switch-in date will be paid effective from the switch-in date.
- Long Term Trail will start accruing only after completion of 1 year of transfer / switch-in / allotment in the Scheme and will be paid at the rate as specified overleaf, as long as the investment remains with the fund subject to the terms & conditions of empanelment & guidelines issued by AMFI / SEBI from time to time.
- Brokerage rates mentioned on Page No.1 are applicable for the transactions effected during the period mentioned in the table.
- 10. Trail brokerage will be released as per applicable rates on or before the 10th of every month for the business mobilised up to the previous month. Brokerage warrants will be issued for Rs. 500/- and above if available Bank details is incomplete or not sufficient for electronic payment. The threshold limit for issuing Brokerage warrant is being equal to or more than Rs 500/-. The brokerage amount less than Rs 500/- will be accumulated and payable on monthly rollover basis. As and when it crosses Rs 500/- the same will be paid through warrant

(where bank details are not available or incomplete details provided). However, AMC reserves the right to change the periodicity of brokerage payment any time.

- 11. AMC will recover the excess brokerage paid if any, from the payment due to the broker if not recovered otherwise.
- 12. The AMC has the discretion to claw-back all payments of any nature whatsoever, as per existing and new guidelines issued by AMFI/SEBI from time to time.
- 13. All application forms/transaction slip should bear the advisor code in the broker code cell or else it will be considered 'Direct'. While the broker code mentioned on the purchase/additional purchase/switch-in transaction will be considered, the broker code mentioned on redemption request will not be considered for updating the records.

In case Distributor/ Sub-broker code/Employee UIN is mentioned in the application form, but "Direct Plan" is indicated against the Scheme name or in any other place or in any manner whatsoever in the Application Form/ transaction slip, the Distributor/ Sub-broker code/ Employee UIN will be ignored and the application will be processed under Direct Plan.

14. a)The recent Best Practice guidelines are effective from the date of the circular 135/BP/ 112 /2023-24 dtd 05.03.2024 and are applicable for change of ARN code requests received from unitholders on or AFTER the date of the circular.

b)Trail commission to the new distributor for any AUM transfer done at the request of investor will accrue only 6 months later, after the 6-month cooling off period under this circular.

c)The guidelines being applicable prospectively, past AUM transfers are not eligible. No commission will accrue during the 6-month cooling off period (i.e. No trail Commission will be paid for six months of cooling period from the date of Broker code changed).

- 15. The AMC shall not be responsible for any losses incurred by anyone due to change in the brokerage/incentive structure.
- 16. In case of Dematerialised units (i.e purchased at the time of initial purchase or through subsequent dematerialisation), the applicable annualised/trail/incentives depending on the date of investment will be payable to the broker through whom the original investment was received by the AMC, as long as the full or partial units are live in the original scheme. Accordingly no brokerage will be payable in case of subsequent full/part sale of such investments to the new investor having different broker.
- 17. The broker/s is/are advised to abide by the code of conduct and rules/regulations/ disclosures to all investors as laid down by SEBI and AMFI from time to time and as also of their self-governed code of conducts. The broker/s is/are also advised to abide by SEBI regulations regarding preparation and distribution of literature pertaining to the AMC to their investors. Brokers are neither authorised to accept cash from investors, nor issue any acknowledgement on behalf of the AMC. The AMC reserves the right to suspend the brokerage payable to the broker/s who indulge in unfair practices affecting the AMC or other investors in the fund.
- 18. The broker/s is/are advised to refrain from offering brokerage to his/her/their subbrokers, if any, at a rate higher than the brokerage as mentioned above. The AMC reserves the right to suspend the brokerage payable to the broker/s, if it is brought to the notice of the AMC that higher brokerage is offered to sub-brokers.
- As per SEBI's letter no. SEBI/H0/IMD/IMD-SEC-3/P/OW/2023/5823/1 dated February 24, 2023 to AMFI, B-30 incentive structure has been kept in abeyance w.e.f. 1st March, 2023.
- 20. As per AMFI guidelines 135/BP/ 107 /2023-24 dated May 04, 2023, if any business mobilized by un-empaneled distributor will be processed under "Direct Scheme" and no brokerage will be paid to the distributor on the same.

### JM Financial Asset Management Limited

Corporate Identity Number: U65991MH1994PLC078879, Office B, 8th Floor, Cnergy, Appasaheb Marathe Marg, Prebhadevi, Mumbai - 400 025.

Tel: 61987777; Fax: 61987704; E-mail: investor@jmfl.com, distributorcare@jmfl.com. Toll Free no.: 1800 - 1038 - 345 (9 am to 7 pm from Monday to Saturday)

| Ahmedabad           | 702, Majestic. Nr. Swati Restaurant, Opp Lawgarden BRTS Stand, Ellisbridge, Ahmedabad 380006. Tel.: (079) 29915991  |
|---------------------|---|
| Bangalore           | Mittal Tower Unit No. 1258-59, B Wing, 14th Floor, Near Trinity Metro Station, Bangalore. Tel.: (080) 40907317/19.  |
| Chandigarh          | Chandigarh Business Centre, Chamber No.8, 2nd floor, SCO 2441-42, Sector 22 C, Chandigarh - 160022. Tel: (0172) 4346431.  |
| Chennai             | Maalavika Centre No. 144/145, 4th Floor, Kodambakkam High Road, Nungambakkam, Chennai - 600034. Tel.: (044) 35005128.   |
| Hyderabad           | ABK OLBEE Plaza, 8-2-618/8 & 9, 2nd Floor, 204, Road No. 1, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad 500 034. Tel.: (040) 66664436 / 66780752.  |
| Jaipur              | 343, 3rd Floor, Ganapati Plaza, MI Road, Jaipur - 302 001. Tel.: (0141) 4002188.  |
| Kolkata             | Krishna Kunj, 7th floor, 10C, Hungerford Street, Kolkata 700017. Tel.: (033) 40062958/59/65/67.   |
| Lucknow             | Office No 207 B, 2nd Floor, Saran Chambers 2, 5 Park Road, Near Civil Hospital, Hazaratganj, Lucknow 226001. Tel.: (0522) 4578998.  |
| Mumbai (Prabhadevi) | Office B, 8th Floor, Cnergy, Appasaheb Marathe Marg, Prabhadevi, Mumbai 400 025. Tel: 022- 61987777.  |
| Mumbai (Andheri)    | The Summit Business Park, 415, 4th Floor, Off Andheri - Kurla Road, Chakala, Below Western Express Highway Metro Station, Andheri East, Mumbai - 400 093, Maharashtra Tel: 022- 61987777. |
| New Delhi           | 601, 6th floor, Suryakiran Building, 19 K G Marg, Connaught Place, New Delhi - 110 001. Tel.: (011) 43616160.   |
| Pune                | Office no 13, 3rd Floor, Aditya Centeegra, Final Plot 314, CTS 930, Mouje Bhamburda, Fergusson College Rd, Shivaji Nagar, Pune - 411005.<br>Tele - (020) 25511127.                        |
| Vadodara            | Emerald One Unit No. A 126, 1st Floor, Windward Business Park, Jetalpur Road, Vadodara-390020. Tel: 0265-2993727.   |
| Indore              | Gold Arcade, Office No. 207, 3 New Palasia, Street No 1, Opposite Virndavan Restaurant, Near Janjeerwala Square, Indore-452001.<br>Tel.: 0731-3600912.                                    |

Mutual Fund investments are subject to market risks, read all scheme related documents carefully.
## Distributor: ARN-243441 / EPSILON MONEY MART PRIVATE LIMITED

## for the Investment Period : 01-Apr-2024 to 30-Jun-2024



| Class  | SEBI Scheme categorization  | Scheme                                  | Investment Period          | Transaction | Investment | Rate Type |         |        | Traile | er Fee |        |          | All    | B30 Inc Tra | iler Fee ( | Clawback |
|--------|---|---|----------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------------|------------|----------|
| Cluss  | or bir out of the out | Concine                                 |                            | Nature      | Amount     | nute Type | B30 Inc | 1st Yr | 2nd Yr | 3rd Yr | 4th Yr | >=5th Yr | Assets | Туре        | %          | Thld(D)  |
| INDEX  | Debt  | KOTAK NIFTY SMALLCAP 50 INDEX           |                            | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.65   | 0.65   | 0.65   | 0.65   | 0.65     | NO     |             |            |          |
| INDEX  | Debi  | FUND                                    |                            | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.65   | 0.65   | 0.65   | 0.65   | 0.65     | NO     |             |            |          |
|        | NDEX  |   |                            | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.5    | 0.5    | 0.5    | 0.5    | 0.5      | NO     |             |            |          |
| INDEX  | INDEX   | Kotak S&P BSE Housing Index Fund        |                            | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.5    | 0.5    | 0.5    | 0.5    | 0.5      | NO     |             |            |          |
|        | <b>F</b>  |   |                            | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.5    | 0.5    | 0.5    | 0.5    | 0.5      | NO     |             |            |          |
| INDEX  | Equity  | Kotak Nifty 200 Momentum 30 Index Fund  |                            | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.5    | 0.5    | 0.5    | 0.5    | 0.5      | NO     |             |            |          |
|        | NDEY  | Kotak Nifty Financial Services Ex-Bank  |                            | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.5    | 0.5    | 0.5    | 0.5    | 0.5      | NO     |             |            |          |
| INDEX  | INDEX   | Index Fund                              |                            | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.5    | 0.5    | 0.5    | 0.5    | 0.5      | NO     |             |            |          |
|        | 2.11  | KOTAK NIFTY SDL JUL 2028 INDEX          | 01-Apr-2024 to 30-Jun-2024 | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.25   | 0.25   | 0.25   | 0.25   | 0.25     | NO     |             |            |          |
| INDEX  | Debt  | FUND                                    |                            | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.25   | 0.25   | 0.25   | 0.25   | 0.25     | NO     |             |            |          |
|        |   |   |                            | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.24   | 0.24   | 0.24   | 0.24   | 0.24     | NO     |             |            |          |
| INDEX  | INDEX   | Kotak Nifty G-Sec July 2033 Index Fund  |                            | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.24   | 0.24   | 0.24   | 0.24   | 0.24     | NO     |             |            |          |
|        |   |   |                            | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.2    | 0.2    | 0.2    | 0.2    | 0.2      | NO     | Full        | 100        | 365      |
| INDEX  | Debt  | Kotak Nifty SDL Jul 2033 Index Fund     |                            | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.2    | 0.2    | 0.2    | 0.2    | 0.2      | NO     | Full        | 100        | 365      |
|        |   |   |                            | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.18   | 0.18   | 0.18   | 0.18   | 0.18     | NO     | Full        | 100        | 365      |
| INDEX  | Debt  | Kotak Nifty SDL Jul 2026 Index Fund     |                            | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.18   | 0.18   | 0.18   | 0.18   | 0.18     | NO     | Full        | 100        | 365      |
|        |   | Kotak Nifty AAA Bond Jun 2025 HTM Index |                            | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.15   | 0.15   | 0.15   | 0.15   | 0.15     | NO     |             |            |          |
| INDEX  | INDEX   | Fund                                    | 08-Apr-2024 to 30-Jun-2024 | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.15   | 0.15   | 0.15   | 0.15   | 0.15     | NO     |             |            |          |
|        |   |   |                            | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 1.5    | 1.5    | 1.4    | 1.4    | 1.4      | NO     |             |            |          |
| Equity | Equity  | Kotak Consumption Fund                  | 01-Apr-2024 to 30-Jun-2024 | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 1.5    | 1.5    | 1.4    | 1.4    | 1.4      | NO     | <u> </u>    |            |          |
| Equity | Equity  | Kotak Healthcare Fund                   |                            | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 1.5    | 1.5    | 1.4    | 1.4    | 1.4      | NO     |             |            |          |

Perc- Percentage

Thld(D)- Threshold Period(In Days)

## Distributor: ARN-243441 / EPSILON MONEY MART PRIVATE LIMITED

## for the Investment Period : 01-Apr-2024 to 30-Jun-2024



| Class    | SEBI Scheme categorization | Scheme                                    | Investment Period          | Transaction | Investment | Rate Type |         |        | Traile | er Fee |        |          | All    | B30 Inc Trai | iler Fee ( | Clawback |
|----------|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------------|------------|----------|
| Chaoc    | oldina and gonization      |   |                            | Nature      | Amount     | nuto Typo | B30 Inc | 1st Yr | 2nd Yr | 3rd Yr | 4th Yr | >=5th Yr | Assets | Туре         | %          | ThId(D)  |
| Equity   | Equity                     | Kotak Healthcare Fund                     |                            | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 1.5    | 1.5    | 1.4    | 1.4    | 1.4      | NO     |              |            |          |
| E a la   | <b>F</b> . 1               |   |                            | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 1.4    | 1.4    | 1.4    | 1.4    | 1.4      | NO     |              |            |          |
| Equity   | Equity                     | Kotak Banking and Financial Services Fund |                            | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 1.4    | 1.4    | 1.4    | 1.4    | 1.4      | NO     |              |            |          |
| Fouritre |                            | Katak ESC Evaluaianan Stratam Eurod       |                            | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 1.3    | 1.3    | 1.3    | 1.3    | 1.3      | NO     | Full         | 100        | 365      |
| Equity   | Equity                     | Kotak ESG Exclusionary Strategy Fund      |                            | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 1.3    | 1.3    | 1.3    | 1.3    | 1.3      | NO     | Full         | 100        | 365      |
| Equity   | Sectoral or Thematic Fund  | Kotak Infrastructure & Economic Reform    |                            | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 1.3    | 1.3    | 1.3    | 1.3    | 1.3      | NO     | Full         | 100        | 365      |
| Equity   | Sectoral of memalic Fund   | Fund                                      |                            | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 1.3    | 1.3    | 1.3    | 1.3    | 1.3      | NO     | Full         | 100        | 365      |
| Equity   | Equity                     | Kotak Manufacture In India Fund           |                            | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 1.3    | 1.3    | 1.3    | 1.3    | 1.3      | NO     | Full         | 100        | 365      |
| Equity   | Equity                     | Kotak Manufacture in India Punu           |                            | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 1.3    | 1.3    | 1.3    | 1.3    | 1.3      | NO     | Full         | 100        | 365      |
| Equity   | Contra Fund                | Kotak India EQ Contra Fund                |                            | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 1.25   | 1.25   | 1.25   | 1.25   | 1.25     | NO     | Full         | 100        | 365      |
| Equity   | Contra Fund                | Kolak India EQ Contra Pund                | 01-Apr-2024 to 30-Jun-2024 | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 1.25   | 1.25   | 1.25   | 1.25   | 1.25     | NO     | Full         | 100        | 365      |
| Equity   | Equity                     | Kotak Technology Fund                     |                            | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 1.25   | 1.25   | 1.2    | 1.2    | 1.2      | NO     |              |            |          |
| Equity   | Equity                     | Rolak recinology Fund                     |                            | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 1.25   | 1.25   | 1.2    | 1.2    | 1.2      | NO     |              |            |          |
| Fouritre |                            | Kotak Business Cycle Fund                 |                            | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 1.2    | 1.2    | 1.2    | 1.2    | 1.2      | NO     | Full         | 100        | 365      |
| Equity   | Equity                     | Kotak Business Cycle Fund                 |                            | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 1.2    | 1.2    | 1.2    | 1.2    | 1.2      | NO     | Full         | 100        | 365      |
| Fouritre | Equity                     | Kotak Focused Equity Fund                 |                            | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 1.2    | 1.2    | 1.2    | 1.2    | 1.2      | NO     | Full         | 100        | 365      |
| Equity   | Equity                     | Kolak Focused Equily Fund                 |                            | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 1.2    | 1.2    | 1.2    | 1.2    | 1.2      | NO     | Full         | 100        | 365      |
| Equity   | Fauity                     | Kotak Pioneer Fund                        |                            | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 1.2    | 1.2    | 1.2    | 1.2    | 1.2      | NO     | Full         | 100        | 365      |
| Equity   | Equity                     | KULAK FIUTIEEL FUTIO                      |                            | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 1.2    | 1.2    | 1.2    | 1.2    | 1.2      | NO     | Full         | 100        | 365      |
| Equity   |                            | Kotak Multi Asset Allocation Fund         |                            | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 1.15   | 1.15   | 1.05   | 1.05   | 1.05     | NO     |              |            |          |
| Equity   | Equity                     |   |                            | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 1.15   | 1.15   | 1.05   | 1.05   | 1.05     | NO     |              |            |          |

Perc- Percentage

## Distributor: ARN-243441 / EPSILON MONEY MART PRIVATE LIMITED

## for the Investment Period : 01-Apr-2024 to 30-Jun-2024



| Class   | SEBI Scheme categorization | Scheme                          | Investment Period          | Transaction | Investment | Rate Type |         |        | Traile | er Fee |        |          | All    | B30 Inc Trai | ler Fee ( | Clawback |
|---------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------------|-----------|----------|
| 01033   | OLDI OCHEME Categorization | ocheme                          | investment r enou          | Nature      | Amount     | Rate Type | B30 Inc | 1st Yr | 2nd Yr | 3rd Yr | 4th Yr | >=5th Yr | Assets | Туре         | %         | Thld(D)  |
| Equity  | ELSS                       | Kotak ELSS Tax Saver Fund       |                            | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 1.1    | 1.1    | 1.1    | 1.1    | 1.1      | NO     | Full         | 100       | 365      |
| Equity  | ELOS                       |                                 |                            | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 1.1    | 1.1    | 1.1    | 1.1    | 1.1      | NO     | Full         | 100       | 365      |
| Equity  | Equity Savings             | Kotak Equity Savings Scheme     |                            | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 1.1    | 1.1    | 1.1    | 1.1    | 1.1      | NO     | Full         | 100       | 365      |
| Equity  | Equity Savings             | Notak Equity Savings Scheme     |                            | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 1.1    | 1.1    | 1.1    | 1.1    | 1.1      | NO     | Full         | 100       | 365      |
| Equity  | Large and Mid Cap Fund     | Kotak Equity Opportunities Fund |                            | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 1.1    | 1.1    | 1.1    | 1.1    | 1.1      | NO     | Full         | 100       | 365      |
| Equity  | Large and Mid Cap I und    | Rotak Equity Opportunities Fund |                            | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 1.1    | 1.1    | 1.1    | 1.1    | 1.1      | NO     | Full         | 100       | 365      |
| Equity  | Large Cap Fund             | Kotak Bluechip Fund             |                            | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 1.05   | 1.05   | 1.05   | 1.05   | 1.05     | NO     | Full         | 100       | 365      |
| Equity  | Large Cap Fund             | Rolak Blueonip Fund             |                            | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 1.05   | 1.05   | 1.05   | 1.05   | 1.05     | NO     | Full         | 100       | 365      |
| Equity  | Equity                     | Kotak Multicap Fund             |                            | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 1.05   | 1.05   | 1.05   | 1.05   | 1.05     | NO     | Full         | 100       | 365      |
| Equity  | Equity                     | Kotak Mullicap Fund             |                            | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 1.05   | 1.05   | 1.05   | 1.05   | 1.05     | NO     | Full         | 100       | 365      |
| E quitu |                            | Katak Small Can Fund            | 01-Apr-2024 to 30-Jun-2024 | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1        | NO     | Full         | 100       | 365      |
| Equity  | Small Cap Fund             | Kotak Small Cap Fund            |                            | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1        | NO     | Full         | 100       | 365      |
| E quitu | Mid Can Fund               | Katak Emarging Equity           |                            | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.9    | 0.9    | 0.9    | 0.9    | 0.9      | NO     | Full         | 100       | 365      |
| Equity  | Mid Cap Fund               | Kotak Emerging Equity           |                            | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.9    | 0.9    | 0.9    | 0.9    | 0.9      | NO     | Full         | 100       | 365      |
| Faulty  | MultiConfund               | Kotak Elavison Eurod            |                            | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.9    | 0.9    | 0.9    | 0.9    | 0.9      | NO     | Full         | 100       | 365      |
| Equity  | MultiCap fund              | Kotak Flexicap Fund             |                            | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.9    | 0.9    | 0.9    | 0.9    | 0.9      | NO     | Full         | 100       | 365      |
| E quitu | Arbitrage Fund             | Katak Arbitraga Fund            |                            | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.45   | 0.45   | 0.45   | 0.45   | 0.45     | NO     | Full         | 100       | 365      |
| Equity  | Arbitrage Fund             | Kotak Arbitrage Fund            |                            | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.45   | 0.45   | 0.45   | 0.45   | 0.45     | NO     | Full         | 100       | 365      |
| E muit  | E avita                    | Katal Niffs Next 50 Index 5     |                            | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.4    | 0.4    | 0.4    | 0.4    | 0.4      | NO     | Full         | 100       | 365      |
| Equity  | Equity                     | Kotak Nifty Next 50 Index Fund  |                            | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.4    | 0.4    | 0.4    | 0.4    | 0.4      | NO     | Full         | 100       | 365      |
| Equity  | Equity                     | Kotak Nifty 50 Index Fund       |                            | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.25   | 0.25   | 0.25   | 0.25   | 0.25     | NO     | Full         | 100       | 365      |

## Distributor: ARN-243441 / EPSILON MONEY MART PRIVATE LIMITED

## for the Investment Period : 01-Apr-2024 to 30-Jun-2024



| Class       | SEBI Scheme categorization    | ame categorization Scheme Investment Period | Investment                 | Rate Type  |          |           | Traile  | er Fee |        |        | All    | B30 Inc Tra | iler Fee ( | Clawback |     |         |
|-------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------|------------|----------|-----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|------------|----------|-----|---------|
| Class       | SEBI Scheme categorization    | Scheme                                      | investment Penou           | Nature     | Amount   | Rate Type | B30 Inc | 1st Yr | 2nd Yr | 3rd Yr | 4th Yr | >=5th Yr    | Assets     | Туре     | %   | Thld(D) |
| Equity      | Equity                        | Kotak Nifty 50 Index Fund                   |                            | Systematic | 1 to MAX | FIXED     | 0       | 0.25   | 0.25   | 0.25   | 0.25   | 0.25        | NO         | Full     | 100 | 365     |
| <b>F</b> 't | <b>F</b> . 3                  |   |                            | Lump sum   | 1 to MAX | FIXED     | 0       | 0.1    | 0.1    | 0.1    | 0.1    | 0.1         | NO         |          |     |         |
| Equity      | Equity                        | Kotak Quant Fund                            |                            | Systematic | 1 to MAX | FIXED     | 0       | 0.1    | 0.1    | 0.1    | 0.1    | 0.1         | NO         |          |     |         |
| L b de viel | Dolonood Llubrid Fund         | Katak Egyite Llubrid                        |                            | Lump sum   | 1 to MAX | FIXED     | 0       | 1.15   | 1.15   | 1.15   | 1.15   | 1.15        | NO         | Full     | 100 | 365     |
| Hybrid      | Balanced Hybrid Fund          | Kotak Equity Hybrid                         |                            | Systematic | 1 to MAX | FIXED     | 0       | 1.15   | 1.15   | 1.15   | 1.15   | 1.15        | NO         | Full     | 100 | 365     |
| L b de viel | Dunamia Acast Allacation fund | Katak Dalancad Advantage Fund               |                            | Lump sum   | 1 to MAX | FIXED     | 0       | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1           | NO         | Full     | 100 | 365     |
| Hybrid      | Dynamic Asset Allocation fund | Kotak Balanced Advantage Fund               |                            | Systematic | 1 to MAX | FIXED     | 0       | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1           | NO         | Full     | 100 | 365     |
| Uybrid      | Concernative Hybrid Fund      | Kotak Debt Hybrid                           |                            | Lump sum   | 1 to MAX | FIXED     | 0       | 0.95   | 0.95   | 0.95   | 0.95   | 0.95        | NO         | Full     | 100 | 365     |
| Hybrid      | Conservative Hybrid Fund      | Kolak Debi Hybrid                           |                            | Systematic | 1 to MAX | FIXED     | 0       | 0.95   | 0.95   | 0.95   | 0.95   | 0.95        | NO         | Full     | 100 | 365     |
| Dobt        | Gilt Fund                     | Katak Cilt Investmente Fund                 |                            | Lump sum   | 1 to MAX | FIXED     | 0       | 1.05   | 1.05   | 1.05   | 1.05   | 1.05        | NO         | Full     | 100 | 365     |
| Debt        | Gilt Fund                     | Kotak Gilt Investments Fund                 | 01-Apr-2024 to 30-Jun-2024 | Systematic | 1 to MAX | FIXED     | 0       | 1.05   | 1.05   | 1.05   | 1.05   | 1.05        | NO         | Full     | 100 | 365     |
| Dubi        |                               |   |                            | Lump sum   | 1 to MAX | FIXED     | 0       | 0.95   | 0.95   | 0.95   | 0.95   | 0.95        | NO         | Full     | 100 | 365     |
| Debt        | Credit Risk Fund              | Kotak Credit Risk Fund                      |                            | Systematic | 1 to MAX | FIXED     | 0       | 0.95   | 0.95   | 0.95   | 0.95   | 0.95        | NO         | Full     | 100 | 365     |
| 5.1.        | Medium to Long Term Duration  |   |                            | Lump sum   | 1 to MAX | FIXED     | 0       | 0.9    | 0.9    | 0.9    | 0.9    | 0.9         | NO         | Full     | 100 | 365     |
| Debt        | Fund                          | Kotak Bond Fund                             |                            | Systematic | 1 to MAX | FIXED     | 0       | 0.9    | 0.9    | 0.9    | 0.9    | 0.9         | NO         | Full     | 100 | 365     |
| 5.1.        |                               |   |                            | Lump sum   | 1 to MAX | FIXED     | 0       | 0.8    | 0.8    | 0.8    | 0.8    | 0.8         | NO         | Full     | 100 | 365     |
| Debt        | Medium Duration Fund          | Kotak Medium Term Fund                      |                            | Systematic | 1 to MAX | FIXED     | 0       | 0.8    | 0.8    | 0.8    | 0.8    | 0.8         | NO         | Full     | 100 | 365     |
|             |                               |   |                            | Lump sum   | 1 to MAX | FIXED     | 0       | 0.75   | 0.75   | 0.75   | 0.75   | 0.75        | NO         | Full     | 100 | 365     |
| Debt        | Short Duration Fund           | Kotak Bond Short Term Fund                  |                            | Systematic | 1 to MAX | FIXED     | 0       | 0.75   | 0.75   | 0.75   | 0.75   | 0.75        | NO         | Full     | 100 | 365     |
|             |                               |   | 1                          | Lump sum   | 1 to MAX | FIXED     | 0       | 0.75   | 0.75   | 0.75   | 0.75   | 0.75        | NO         | Full     | 100 | 365     |
| Debt        | Dynamic Bond                  | Kotak Dynamic Bond Fund                     |                            | Systematic | 1 to MAX | FIXED     | 0       | 0.75   | 0.75   | 0.75   | 0.75   | 0.75        | NO         | Full     | 100 | 365     |

## Distributor: ARN-243441 / EPSILON MONEY MART PRIVATE LIMITED

## for the Investment Period : 01-Apr-2024 to 30-Jun-2024



| Class | SEBI Scheme categorization      | Scheme                                | Investment Period          | Transaction | Investment | Rate Type |         |        | Traile | er Fee |        |          | All    | B30 Inc Trai | ler Fee ( | Clawback |
|-------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------------|-----------|----------|
| 01033 | or bir other ine categorization | ocheme                                | investment r enou          | Nature      | Amount     | Rate Type | B30 Inc | 1st Yr | 2nd Yr | 3rd Yr | 4th Yr | >=5th Yr | Assets | Туре         | %         | ThId(D)  |
| Debt  | Low duration Fund               | Kotak Low Duration Fund               |                            | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.75   | 0.75   | 0.75   | 0.75   | 0.75     | NO     | Full         | 100       | 365      |
| Debi  | Low duration r und              |                                       |                            | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.75   | 0.75   | 0.75   | 0.75   | 0.75     | NO     | Full         | 100       | 365      |
| Debt  | Ultra short Duration Fund       | Kotak Savings Fund                    |                            | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.4    | 0.4    | 0.4    | 0.4    | 0.4      | NO     | Full         | 100       | 365      |
| Debi  | Oltra Short Duration Fund       | Notak Savings Fund                    |                            | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.4    | 0.4    | 0.4    | 0.4    | 0.4      | NO     | Full         | 100       | 365      |
| Debt  | Debt                            | Kotak Floating Rate Fund              |                            | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.3    | 0.3    | 0.3    | 0.3    | 0.3      | NO     | Full         | 100       | 365      |
| Debi  | Debi                            | Rolak Floating Nate Fund              |                            | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.3    | 0.3    | 0.3    | 0.3    | 0.3      | NO     | Full         | 100       | 365      |
| Debt  | Banking and PSU Fund            | Kotak Banking and PSU Debt Fund       |                            | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.3    | 0.3    | 0.3    | 0.3    | 0.3      | NO     | Full         | 100       | 365      |
| Debi  | Banking and FSO Fund            | Rolak Baliking and F30 Debt Fund      |                            | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.3    | 0.3    | 0.3    | 0.3    | 0.3      | NO     | Full         | 100       | 365      |
| Dobt  | Comparate Rend Fund             | Kotok, Corporate Bond Fund            |                            | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.3    | 0.3    | 0.3    | 0.3    | 0.3      | NO     | Full         | 100       | 365      |
| Debt  | Corporate Bond Fund             | Kotak Corporate Bond Fund             |                            | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.3    | 0.3    | 0.3    | 0.3    | 0.3      | NO     | Full         | 100       | 365      |
| Deht  | Debt                            | Kotok Long Duration Fund              | 01-Apr-2024 to 30-Jun-2024 | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.25   | 0.25   | 0.25   | 0.25   | 0.25     | NO     |              |           |          |
| Debt  | Debt                            | Kotak Long Duration Fund              |                            | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.25   | 0.25   | 0.25   | 0.25   | 0.25     | NO     |              |           |          |
| Daha  | Debt                            | KOTAK NIFTY SDL PLUS AAA PSU BOND     |                            | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.18   | 0.18   | 0.18   | 0.18   | 0.18     | NO     | Full         | 100       | 365      |
| Debt  | Debt                            | JUL 2028 60:40 INDEX FUND             |                            | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.18   | 0.18   | 0.18   | 0.18   | 0.18     | NO     | Full         | 100       | 365      |
| Daha  | Date                            | Kotak Nifty SDL Apr 2027 Top 12 Equal |                            | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.15   | 0.15   | 0.15   | 0.15   | 0.15     | NO     | Full         | 100       | 365      |
| Debt  | Debt                            | Weight Index Fund                     |                            | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.15   | 0.15   | 0.15   | 0.15   | 0.15     | NO     | Full         | 100       | 365      |
| Daha  | Date                            | Kotak Nifty SDL Apr 2032 Top 12 Equal |                            | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.15   | 0.15   | 0.15   | 0.15   | 0.15     | NO     | Full         | 100       | 365      |
| Debt  | Debt                            | Weight Index Fund                     |                            | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.15   | 0.15   | 0.15   | 0.15   | 0.15     | NO     | Full         | 100       | 365      |
| Delt  | Man an Maril of a base          |                                       |                            | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.03   | 0.03   | 0.03   | 0.03   | 0.03     | NO     | Full         | 100       | 365      |
| Debt  | Money Market scheme             | Kotak Money Market Scheme             |                            | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.03   | 0.03   | 0.03   | 0.03   | 0.03     | NO     | Full         | 100       | 365      |
| Debt  | Liquid Fund                     | Kotak Liquid Fund                     |                            | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.03   | 0.03   | 0.03   | 0.03   | 0.03     | NO     | Full         | 100       | 365      |

Perc- Percentage

Thld(D)- Threshold Period(In Days)

## Distributor: ARN-243441 / EPSILON MONEY MART PRIVATE LIMITED

## for the Investment Period : 01-Apr-2024 to 30-Jun-2024



| Class | SEBI Scheme categorization            | Scheme                                     | Investment Period          | Transaction | Investment | Rate Type |         |        | Traile | er Fee |        |          | All    | B30 Inc Trai | iler Fee | Clawback |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------------|----------|----------|
|       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |                            | Nature      | Amount     |           | B30 Inc | 1st Yr | 2nd Yr | 3rd Yr | 4th Yr | >=5th Yr | Assets | Туре         | %        | Thld(D)  |
| Debt  | Liquid Fund                           | Kotak Liquid Fund                          |                            | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.03   | 0.03   | 0.03   | 0.03   | 0.03     | NO     | Full         | 100      | 365      |
| Daht  | Debt                                  |  |                            | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.03   | 0.03   | 0.03   | 0.03   | 0.03     | NO     | Full         | 100      | 365      |
| Debt  | Debt                                  | Kotak All Weather Debt FOF                 |                            | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.03   | 0.03   | 0.03   | 0.03   | 0.03     | NO     | Full         | 100      | 365      |
| Dili  |                                       |  |                            | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.03   | 0.03   | 0.03   | 0.03   | 0.03     | NO     | Full         | 100      | 365      |
| Debt  | Overnight Fund                        | Kotak Overnight Fund                       |                            | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.03   | 0.03   | 0.03   | 0.03   | 0.03     | NO     | Full         | 100      | 365      |
| 505   | 505                                   |  |                            | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1        | NO     | Full         | 100      | 365      |
| FOF   | FOF                                   | Kotak Global Innovation Fund of Fund       |                            | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1        | NO     | Full         | 100      | 365      |
| FOF   | Evend of Evend                        | Katak Olahal Faransina Fund                |                            | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.85   | 0.85   | 0.85   | 0.85   | 0.85     | NO     | Full         | 100      | 365      |
| FOF   | Fund of Fund                          | Kotak Global Emerging Fund                 |                            | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.85   | 0.85   | 0.85   | 0.85   | 0.85     | NO     | Full         | 100      | 365      |
| 505   | 505                                   |  | 01-Apr-2024 to 30-Jun-2024 | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.8    | 0.8    | 0.8    | 0.8    | 0.8      | NO     | Full         | 100      | 365      |
| FOF   | FOF                                   | Kotak International REIT FOF               |                            | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.8    | 0.8    | 0.8    | 0.8    | 0.8      | NO     | Full         | 100      | 365      |
| FOF   | Fund of Fund                          | Kotak Multi Asset Allocator Fund of Fund - |                            | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.55   | 0.55   | 0.55   | 0.55   | 0.55     | NO     | Full         | 100      | 365      |
| FOF   | Fund of Fund                          | Dynamic                                    |                            | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.55   | 0.55   | 0.55   | 0.55   | 0.55     | NO     | Full         | 100      | 365      |
| FOF   | 505                                   | Katalı Oliver ETE Evend of Evend           |                            | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.45   | 0.45   | 0.45   | 0.45   | 0.45     | NO     |              |          |          |
| FOF   | FOF                                   | Kotak Silver ETF Fund of Fund              |                            | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.45   | 0.45   | 0.45   | 0.45   | 0.45     | NO     |              |          |          |
| FOF   | Fund of Fund                          | Katala Calid Fund                          |                            | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.35   | 0.35   | 0.35   | 0.35   | 0.35     | NO     | Full         | 100      | 365      |
| FOF   | Fund of Fund                          | Kotak Gold Fund                            |                            | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.35   | 0.35   | 0.35   | 0.35   | 0.35     | NO     | Full         | 100      | 365      |
| FOF   | 505                                   |  |                            | Lump sum    | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.35   | 0.35   | 0.35   | 0.35   | 0.35     | NO     | Full         | 100      | 365      |
| FOF   | FOF                                   | Kotak NASDAQ 100 Fund of Fund              |                            | Systematic  | 1 to MAX   | FIXED     | 0       | 0.35   | 0.35   | 0.35   | 0.35   | 0.35     | NO     | Full         | 100      | 365      |

## **TERMS AND CONDITIONS:**

I. GENERAL

i. Brokerage Structures are subject to the terms of empanelment and applicable laws and regulations, including SEBI (Mutual Fund) Regulations, AMFI Regulations, laws relating to GST, Income Tax, etc.

ii. All Trail Brokerages will be calculated for every calendar month and will be paid out in the following month.

iii. This brokerage structure is applicable till further notice and is subject to changes at the discretion of AMC/ Trustee.

iv. In case of any regulatory changes with respect to expense ratio, the past / present brokerage structure may be reviewed by the AMC.

v. The load structures may change at the discretion of AMC / Trustee. Please refer to the latest applicable load structure in the Offer Document(s) / Addenda to the Offer Document(s).

vi. Switches will be eligible for brokerage trail as per the distributor's applicable brokerage in the scheme but subject to applicable clawback of the switch out scheme. Option changes within the same scheme are not treated as Intra switches

vii. T-30 refers to the Top 30 cities provided by AMFI & B30 cities, refers to all the cities beyond the Top 30 Cities. Any Investments from cities / Pincodes categories provided by AMFI will be eligible for brokerage payment as per T30 brokerage structure. In addition to this, NRI investments will be considered as T30 investments for the purpose of brokerage payment.

viii. SIP / STP registered WEF April 01, 2019 onwards will be on Trigger basis and not on registration basis.

ix. In the event of the clawback brokerage being higher than that month's brokerage payable, the broker shall refund the same.

x. The AMC reserves the right to suspend the brokerage payable, if brought to our notice that higher brokerage is offered to sub-brokers or you have violated the code of conduct and/or rules/regulations laid down by SEBI and AMFI.

xi. Any Events / Training / Activities / Seminar etc. planned with your employees / clients / sub brokers etc. shall be conducted with the written consent of Regional Heads / Head of Sales prior to such activites

xii. All communication with regards to rates changes/modifications would be formally informed to you through kotakadvisorh@kotak.com or donotreply@camsonline.com e- mail id only. Any other mode of communication via verbal or email from any individual representative should not be considered bonafide. Brokerage changes will be incorporated after consent from Regional Heads, Head of Sales

xiii. As per SEBI's letter no. SEBI/H0/IMD/IMD-SEC-3/P/OW/2023/5823/1 dated February 24, 2023 to AMFI, WEF March 01, 2023 B30 Structure is put in abeyance. However the payout of B30 incentives on the inflows from B30 cities received till February 28, 2023 will continue.

| On  | Mahindra Manulife Investm<br>going Brokerage Structure for j |                            |                                    |
|---|--|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Scheme Name                                   | Category   | Trail (% p.a.)<br>1st year | Trail (% p.a.)<br>2nd year onwards |
|   | EQUIT  | ГҮ                         |                                    |
| Mahindra Manulife ELSS Fund                   | ELSS (Tax Saver)   | 1.40                       | 1.40                               |
| Mahindra Manulife Large Cap Fund              | Large-Cap  | 1.55                       | 1.55                               |
| Mahindra Manulife Mid Cap Fund                | Mid-Cap  | 1.20                       | 1.20                               |
| Mahindra Manulife Small Cap Fund              | Small Cap  | 1.15                       | 1.15                               |
| Mahindra Manulife Large & Mid Cap Fund        | Large & Mid Cap  | 1.25                       | 1.25                               |
| Mahindra Manulife Multi Cap Fund              | Multi-Cap  | 1.15                       | 1.15                               |
| Mahindra Manulife Flexi Cap Fund              | Flexi Cap  | 1.40                       | 1.40                               |
| Mahindra Manulife Focused Fund                | Focused  | 1.40                       | 1.40                               |
| Mahindra Manulife Business Cycle Fund         | Thematic   | 1.40                       | 1.40                               |
| Mahindra Manulife Consumption Fund            | Thematic   | 1.55                       | 1.55                               |
| Mahindra Manulife Asia Pacific REITs FOF      | Fund of Funds  | 0.75                       | 0.75                               |
|   | HYBR   | ID                         |                                    |
| Mahindra Manulife Equity Savings Fund         | Equity Savings   | 1.50                       | 1.50                               |
| Mahindra Manulife Balanced Advantage Fund     | Balanced Advantage   | 1.50                       | 1.50                               |
| Mahindra Manulife Aggressive Hybrid Fund      | Aggressive Hybrid  | 1.35                       | 1.35                               |
| Mahindra Manulife Multi Asset Allocation Fund | Hybrid   | 1.45                       | 1.45                               |
| Mahindra Manulife Arbitrage Fund              | Arbitrage  | 0.70                       | 0.70                               |
|   | DEB  | Г                          |                                    |
| Mahindra Manulife Dynamic Bond Fund           | Dynamic Bond   | 1.00                       | 1.00                               |
| Mahindra Manulife Liquid Fund                 | Liquid   | 0.05                       | 0.05                               |
| Mahindra Manulife Overnight Fund              | Debt   | 0.05                       | 0.05                               |
| Mahindra Manulife Ultra Short Duration Fund   | Debt   | 0.35                       | 0.35                               |
| Mahindra Manulife Low Duration Fund           | Low Duration   | 0.70                       | 0.70                               |
| Mahindra Manulife Short Duration Fund         | Short Duration   | 0.80                       | 0.80                               |

#### Terms & Conditions

1. The Distributor is eligible for brokerage on the amounts mobilized by him at the rate(s) prescribed by AMC. The rate(s) are subject to revision, from time to time, at the discretion of the AMC and the Distributor shall be bound by such changes. The brokerage payable shall be inclusive of any tax, GST, cost, charges and expenses incurred by the Distributor in connection with the services. (Mahindra Manulife Mutual Fund GST Number: 27AAETM4106F1ZU)

2. Brokerage will be payable only to distributors empanelled with us and for applications logged under their respective ARN.

3. The above mentioned brokerage structure is subject to applicable provisions of SEBI/AMFI Circulars/communication/GST from other regulatory authorities, as amended from time to time.

4. Above data / information / brokerage structure is subject to amendments pursuant to any load structure / expense ratio changes. It is being clarified that in case of changes / amendments in the applicable total expense ratio of the scheme as a result of any reasons, the above referred brokerage structure (including trail) may also amend.

5. In accordance with the clause 4(d) of SEBI Circular No. SEBI/IMD/CIR No. 4/168230/09 dated June 30, 2009, the distributors should disclose all the commissions (in the form of trail commission or any other mode) payable to them for the different competing schemes of various mutual funds from amongst which the scheme is being recommended to the investor. Distributors are advised to ensure compliance of the same.

5. Mutual Fund investments are subject to market risks. Read all scheme related documents carefully before investing,



#### Brokerage Structure for Schemes under Regular Plan of Mirae Asset Mutual Fund for EPSILON MONEY MART PRIVATE LIMITED(ARN-243441) Period : 01-Apr-2024 TO 30-Jun-2024

| Asset         | Sahama nama   |                | Non-SIP Trai |          | num) Paid or<br>onth | n Average Per         |
|---------------|---|----------------|--------------|----------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Class         | Scheme name   | SIP Trail Fees | 1st year     | 2nd year | 3rd year             | 4th year &<br>Onwards |
| Debt          | Mirae Asset Banking and PSU Fund  | 00.35 %        | 00.35 %      | 00.35 %  | 00.35 %              | 00.35 %               |
| Debt          | Mirae Asset Corporate Bond Fund   | 00.35 %        | 00.35 %      | 00.35 %  | 00.35 %              | 00.35 %               |
| Debt          | Mirae Asset CRISIL IBX Gilt Index – April 2033 Index<br>Fund                  | 00.25 %        | 00.25 %      | 00.25 %  | 00.25 %              | 00.25 %               |
| Debt          | Mirae Asset Dynamic Bond Fund   | 00.60 %        | 00.60 %      | 00.60 %  | 00.60 %              | 00.60 %               |
| Debt          | Mirae Asset Liquid Fund   | 00.05 %        | 00.05 %      | 00.05 %  | 00.05 %              | 00.05 %               |
| Debt          | Mirae Asset Low Duration Fund   | 00.50 %        | 00.50 %      | 00.50 %  | 00.50 %              | 00.50 %               |
| Debt          | Mirae Asset Money Market Fund   | 00.20 %        | 00.20 %      | 00.20 %  | 00.20 %              | 00.20 %               |
| Debt          | Mirae Asset Nifty AAA PSU Bond Plus SDL Apr 2026<br>50:50 Index Fund          | 00.20 %        | 00.20 %      | 00.20 %  | 00.20 %              | 00.20 %               |
| Debt          | Mirae Asset Nifty SDL Jun 2027 Index Fund                                     | 00.15 %        | 00.15 %      | 00.15 %  | 00.15 %              | 00.15 %               |
| Debt          | Mirae Asset Nifty SDL June 2028 Index Fund                                    | 00.25 %        | 00.25 %      | 00.25 %  | 00.25 %              | 00.25 %               |
| Debt          | Mirae Asset Overnight Fund  | 00.05 %        | 00.05 %      | 00.05 %  | 00.05 %              | 00.05 %               |
| Debt          | Mirae Asset Short Duration Fund   | 00.65 %        | 00.65 %      | 00.65 %  | 00.65 %              | 00.65 %               |
| Debt          | Mirae Asset Ultra Short Duration Fund   | 00.10 %        | 00.10 %      | 00.10 %  | 00.10 %              | 00.10 %               |
| Equity        | Mirae Asset Banking and Financial Services Fund                               | 00.90 %        | 00.90 %      | 00.90 %  | 00.90 %              | 00.90 %               |
| Equity        | Mirae Asset ELSS Tax Saver Fund   | 00.80 %        | 00.65 %      | 00.65 %  | 00.65 %              | 00.65 %               |
| Equity        | Mirae Asset Flexi Cap Fund  | 01.25 %        | 01.15 %      | 01.15 %  | 01.15 %              | 01.05 %               |
| Equity        | Mirae Asset Focused Fund  | 00.90 %        | 00.75 %      | 00.75 %  | 00.75 %              | 00.75 %               |
| Equity        | Mirae Asset Great Consumer Fund   | 00.90 %        | 00.90 %      | 00.90 %  | 00.90 %              | 00.90 %               |
| Equity        | Mirae Asset Healthcare Fund   | 00.85 %        | 00.85 %      | 00.85 %  | 00.85 %              | 00.85 %               |
| Equity        | Mirae Asset Large & Midcap Fund   | 00.60 %        | 00.60 %      | 00.60 %  | 00.60 %              | 00.60 %               |
| Equity        | Mirae Asset Large Cap Fund  | 00.70 %        | 00.70 %      | 00.70 %  | 00.70 %              | 00.70 %               |
| Equity        | Mirae Asset Midcap fund   | 00.80 %        | 00.70 %      | 00.70 %  | 00.70 %              | 00.70 %               |
| Equity        | Mirae Asset Multicap Fund   | 01.15 %        | 01.05 %      | 01.05 %  | 01.05 %              | 00.95 %               |
| Equity<br>FOF | Mirae Asset Equity Allocator Fund of Fund                                     | 00.05 %        | 00.05 %      | 00.05 %  | 00.05 %              | 00.05 %               |
| Equity<br>FOF | Mirae Asset Global Electric & Autonomous Vehicles<br>ETFs Fund of Fund        | 00.25 %        | 00.25 %      | 00.25 %  | 00.25 %              | 00.25 %               |
| Equity<br>FOF | Mirae Asset Global X Artificial Intelligence &<br>Technology ETF Fund of Fund | 00.10 %        | 00.10 %      | 00.10 %  | 00.10 %              | 00.10 %               |
| Equity<br>FOF | Mirae Asset Hang Seng TECH ETF Fund of Fund                                   | 00.30 %        | 00.30 %      | 00.30 %  | 00.30 %              | 00.30 %               |
| Equity<br>FOF | Mirae Asset Nifty 100 ESG Sector Leaders Fund of<br>Fund                      | 00.30 %        | 00.30 %      | 00.30 %  | 00.30 %              | 00.30 %               |
| Equity<br>FOF | Mirae Asset Nifty India Manufacturing ETF Fund of<br>Fund                     | 00.30 %        | 00.30 %      | 00.30 %  | 00.30 %              | 00.30 %               |
| Equity<br>FOF | Mirae Asset Nifty Smallcap 250 Momentum Quality<br>100 ETF Fund of Fund       | 00.40 %        | 00.30 %      | 00.30 %  | 00.30 %              | 00.30 %               |
| Equity<br>FOF | Mirae Asset NYSE FANG+ ETF Fund of Fund                                       | 00.30 %        | 00.30 %      | 00.30 %  | 00.30 %              | 00.30 %               |
| Equity<br>FOF | Mirae Asset S&P 500 Top 50 ETF Fund of Fund                                   | 00.30 %        | 00.30 %      | 00.30 %  | 00.30 %              | 00.30 %               |
| Hybrid        | Mirae Asset Aggressive Hybrid Fund  | 00.90 %        | 00.90 %      | 00.90 %  | 00.90 %              | 00.90 %               |
| Hybrid        | Mirae Asset Arbitrage Fund  | 00.55 %        | 00.55 %      | 00.55 %  | 00.55 %              | 00.55 %               |

(For Load Structure please refer to the latest SID/SAI on our website www.miraeassetmf.co.in)

| Hybrid | Mirae Asset Balanced Advantage Fund     | 01.15 % | 01.15 % | 01.15 % | 01.15 % | 01.00 % |
|--------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Hybrid | Mirae Asset Equity Savings Fund         | 00.80 % | 00.80 % | 00.80 % | 00.80 % | 00.80 % |
| Hybrid | Mirae Asset Multi Asset Allocation Fund | 01.20 % | 01.20 % | 01.20 % | 01.20 % | 01.05 % |

-

#### Terms and Conditions:

#SIP Trail Brokerage applicable from 01-February-2024

- 1. As per instructions received from SEBI, we have kept the B-30 incentive structure in abeyance from March 01, 2023 till the incentive structure is appropriately re-instated by SEBI with necessary safeguards.
- 2. For SIPs/STPs registered w.e.f. 01 April 2019 the brokerage rate will be on the basis of transaction installment date.
- 3. Annualized commission including Trail Commission will be computed on monthly average AUM and paid monthly.
- 4. All commissions/incentives are Gross and inclusive of all statutory levies including GST (as amended from time to time).
- 5. GST on such commissions/incentives is payable by the distributor as service provider or by the Fund as service recipient. In absence of valid GST registration number of the distributor registered with the Mutual Fund, the Net amount after deducting GST will be paid to the distributor.
- 6. For invoice generation and reporting process, please visit www.kfintech.com
- 7. Switch from Regular Plan to Direct Plan and vice versa shall be subject to exit load, if any.
- 8. For switches within equity schemes only Trail is payable.
- 9. The AMC reserves the right to change the entire/part brokerage structure at any time, without prior notice. The above commission structure supersedes all the previous commission structure(s) which were communicated prior to this date for this period if any. For latest load structure and Scheme Information Document(s) of respective schemes, Statement of Additional Information and Addendum's issued from time to time, please refer to our website www.miraeassetmf.co.in.
- 10. In accordance with the clause 4(d) of SEBI Circular No. SEBI/ IMD/ CIR No. 4/168230/09 dated June 30, 2009, the distributors shall disclose all commissions (in the form of trail commission or any other mode) payable to them for the different competing Schemes of various Mutual Funds from amongst which the Scheme is being recommended to the investor. Distributors are advised to ensure compliance of the same..

THE DISTRIBUTOR AGREES THAT SOURCING OF FUNDS FOR MIRAE ASSET MUTUAL FUND SCHEME(S) AFTER RECEIPT OF THIS BROKERAGE STRUCTURE INCLUDING THE ABOVE REFERRED TERMS AND CONDITIONS SHALL BE CONSTRUED AS AN AGREEMENT OF HIS/HER/ITS ACCEPTANCE TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

Mutual Fund investments are subject to market risks, read all scheme related documents carefully.

4/16/2024 12:50:57 PM



# Mutual Fund Distributor Revenue Structure Period : April 2024 – June 2024

## **ACTIVE FUNDs**

Perpetual Tail commission (in bps per annum)

Transaction Type - Lump Sum Purchases; Switch in; SIP/STP

| Scheme Name                          | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4<br>Onwards | Total 3 Year<br>Payout |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Motilal Oswal ELSS Tax Saver Fund    | 95     | 95     | 95     | 95                | 285                    |
| Motilal Oswal Focused Fund           | 110    | 110    | 110    | 110               | 330                    |
| Motilal Oswal Midcap Fund            | 90     | 90     | 90     | 90                | 270                    |
| Motilal Oswal Flexi Cap Fund         | 90     | 90     | 90     | 90                | 270                    |
| Motilal Oswal Large and Midcap Fund  | 100    | 100    | 100    | 100               | 300                    |
| Motilal Oswal Balance Advantage Fund | 110    | 110    | 110    | 110               | 330                    |
| Motilal Oswal Small Cap Fund         | 110    | 110    | 110    | 110               | 330                    |
| Motilal Oswal Large Cap Fund         | 110    | 110    | 110    | 110               | 330                    |
| Motilal Oswal Multi-Asset Fund       | 115    | 115    | 115    | 115               | 345                    |
| Motilal Oswal Ultra Short Term Fund  | 70     | 70     | 70     | 70                | 210                    |
| Motilal Oswal Liquid Fund            | 15     | 15     | 15     | 15                | 45                     |

Confidential

MOTILAL OSWAL

# PASSIVE FUNDs

# Perpetual Tail commission (in bps per annum)

# Transaction Type - Lump Sum Purchases; Switch in; SIP/STP

| Scheme Name  | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4<br>Onwards | Total 3 Year<br>Payout |
|--|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Motilal Oswal Nifty Bank Index Fund                              | 80     | 80     | 80     | 80                | 240                    |
| Motilal Oswal Nifty Midcap 150 Index Fund                        | 80     | 80     | 80     | 80                | 240                    |
| Motilal Oswal S&P BSE Financials ex Bank 30 Index Fund           | 65     | 65     | 65     | 65                | 195                    |
| Motilal Oswal S&P BSE Quality Index Fund                         | 65     | 65     | 65     | 65                | 195                    |
| Motilal Oswal S&P BSE Enhanced Value Index Fund                  | 70     | 70     | 70     | 70                | 210                    |
| Motilal Oswal Nifty 500 Index Fund                               | 75     | 75     | 75     | 75                | 225                    |
| Motilal Oswal Nifty Smallcap 250 Index Fund                      | 75     | 75     | 75     | 75                | 225                    |
| Motilal Oswal Nifty Next 50 Index Fund                           | 75     | 75     | 75     | 75                | 225                    |
| Motilal Oswal Nifty 200 Momentum 30 Index Fund                   | 70     | 70     | 70     | 70                | 210                    |
| Motilal Oswal S&P BSE Low Volatility Index Fund                  | 70     | 70     | 70     | 70                | 210                    |
| Motilal Oswal Nifty Micro Cap 250 Index Fund                     | 60     | 60     | 60     | 60                | 180                    |
| Motilal Oswal S & P 500 Index Fund                               | 35     | 35     | 35     | 35                | 105                    |
| Motilal Oswal Nifty 50 Index Fund                                | 40     | 40     | 40     | 40                | 120                    |
| Motilal Oswal Asset Allocation Passive Fund of Fund Conservative | 50     | 50     | 50     | 50                | 150                    |
| Motilal Oswal Asset Allocation Passive Fund of Fund Aggressive   | 50     | 50     | 50     | 50                | 150                    |
| Motilal Oswal Nasdaq 100 Fund of Fund                            | 35     | 35     | 35     | 35                | 105                    |
| Motilal Oswal Gold and Silver ETFs Fund of Funds                 | 36     | 36     | 36     | 36                | 108                    |
| Motilal Oswal Developed Market Ex US ETFs Fund of Funds          | 35     | 35     | 35     | 35                | 105                    |
| Motilal Oswal 5 Year G Sec Fund Of Fund                          | 7      | 7      | 7      | 7                 | 21                     |

Confidential

# Terms and conditions:

• The document is confidential and should not be shared with any person or institution not intended to receive this.

MOTILAL OSWAL

ASSET MANAGEMENT

- Above mentioned rates are applicable only for empaneled distributors with MOAMC.
- Commission is payable only when ARN code is mentioned in the relevant column in the application form (Broker and Sub-broker code).
- Commission as per above structure is payable only on Regular Plan of the Schemes. As per SEBI regulations, no commission will be paid on the Direct Plan of the Schemes.
- The commission indicated above is inclusive of applicable GST and other statutory levies, from time to time.
- Trail commission payout is calculated on an annualized basis and is payable on a monthly basis.
- The Trail commission for business mobilized and activated till the end of a month will be paid monthly by 10th of the following month under normal circumstances.
- Trail commission will be paid out only when the amount of commission payable is Rs. 100 or more.
- The Distributors shall adhere to SEBI circular dated June 26, 2002 on Code of Conduct and SEBI Regulations and ensure that no rebate is given to investors in any form.
- MOAMC reserves the right to amend / change commissions any time at its discretion without any prior notice.
- The decision of MOAMC will be considered final and binding to in case of disputes, if arises.
- Exit Load for equity schemes- 1% If redeemed on or before 15 days from the date of allotment.
- On change of distributor (ARN Code) and on transfer of AUM from one distributor (ARN Code) to another distributor (ARN Code), the trail commission in respect of transferred assets will not be paid to Old distributor (ARN Holder) as well as new distributor (ARN Holder).
- As per the Know Your Distributor (KYD) norms introduced by AMFI, brokerage / commission will be paid only to such distributors who are KYD compliant Payment of brokerage /commission will be withheld if any distributor does not comply with the KYD requirement and the same will be released only after the distributor complies with the KYD requirement.
- Any significant change in the Total Expense Ratio (TER) or treatment of applicable taxes by any regulatory diktat which results in change of TER or treatment of applicable taxes on entire outstanding AuM irrespective of its vintage may result in revision in brokerage rates on a retrospective basis as receivable from investor on entire AuM may change.

Mutual Funds Investments are subject to market risks, read all scheme related documents carefully. For Scheme specific risk factors, please refer to respective SID or visit <u>www.motilaloswalmf.com</u>

Confidential

# **Gold** Full Trail Model - Apr'24 Brokerage Structure

| (Lumpsum & SIP Investme              | ents)   |                        |                      |                                    |                                   |                           |                       |
|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Proposed Category                    | Scheme Name   | Exit Load(*)           | 1st Yr. Trail (p.a.) | 2nd Yr. to 5th Yr.<br>Trail (p.a.) | 6th Yr.<br>Onwards Trail<br>(p.a) | Total 1st<br>yr<br>Payout | 5 yr<br>Payout        |
| Equity                               |   |                        |                      |                                    |                                   |                           |                       |
| Large Cap                            | NIPPON INDIA LARGE CAP FUND   | 7 days                 | 0.90%                | 0.90%                              | 0.85%                             | 0.90%                     | 4.50%                 |
| Large & Mid Cap                      | NIPPON INDIA VISION FUND  | 12 Months              | 1.05%                | 1.05%                              | 0.95%                             | 1.05%                     | 5.25%                 |
| Multi Cap                            |   | 12 Months              | 0.95%                | 0.95%                              | 0.75%                             | 0.95%                     | 4.75%                 |
| Focused Fund - Multi Cap             | NIPPON INDIA FOCUSSED EQUITY FUND   | 12 Months              | 1.05%                | 1.05%                              | 0.80%                             | 1.05%                     | 5.25%                 |
| Mid Cap                              | NIPPON INDIA GROWTH FUND<br>NIPPON INDIA SMALL CAP FUND                                     | 1 Month                | 0.95%                | 0.95%                              | 0.95%                             | 0.95%                     | 4.75%                 |
| Small Cap<br>Value Fund              | NIPPON INDIA SMALL CAP FOND<br>NIPPON INDIA VALUE FUND                                      | 12 Months<br>12 Months | 0.60%<br>1.15%       | 0.60%<br>1.15%                     | 0.60%<br>1.10%                    | 0.60%<br>1.15%            | 3.00%<br>5.75%        |
| Flexi Cap                            | NIPPON INDIA FLEXI CAP FUND   | 12 Months              | 1.30%                | 1.30%                              | 1.10%                             | 1.30%                     | 6.50%                 |
|                                      | NIPPON INDIA BANKING & FINANCIAL SERVICES FUND  | 1 Month                | 0.90%                | 0.90%                              | 0.80%                             | 0.90%                     | 4.50%                 |
| Sectoral                             | NIPPON INDIA PHARMA FUND  | 1 Month                | 1.15%                | 1.15%                              | 1.05%                             | 1.15%                     | 5.75%                 |
| <b></b>                              | NIPPON INDIA CONSUMPTION FUND   | 1 Month                | 0.90%                | 0.90%                              | 0.75%                             | 0.90%                     | 4.50%                 |
| Thematic                             | NIPPON INDIA POWER & INFRA FUND   | 1 Month                | 1.05%                | 1.05%                              | 0.70%                             | 1.05%                     | 5.25%                 |
|                                      | NIPPON INDIA INNOVATION FUND  | 12 Months              | 1.10%                | 1.10%                              | 1.10%                             | 1.10%                     | 5.50%                 |
| Quant                                | NIPPON INDIA QUANT FUND   | 1 month                | 0.50%                | 0.50%                              | 0.50%                             | 0.50%                     | 2.50%                 |
|                                      | NIPPON INDIA JAPAN EQUITY FUND  | 12 Months              | 0.90%                | 0.90%                              | 0.75%                             | 0.90%                     | 4.50%                 |
| International                        | NIPPON INDIA US EQUITYOPPORTUNITIES FUND  | 12 Months              | 0.90%                | 0.90%                              | 0.75%                             | 0.90%                     | 4.50%                 |
|                                      | NIPPON INDIA TAIWAN EQUITY FUND   | 12 Months              | 1.30%                | 1.30%                              | 1.30%                             | 1.30%                     | 6.50%                 |
| Hybrid & Asset Allocator             |   |                        | 4 4 9 9 4            | 4.400/                             | 4.4004                            | 4.400/                    | /                     |
| Conservative Hybrid                  | NIPPON INDIA HYBRID BOND FUND<br>NIPPON INDIA EQUITY HYBRID FUND                            | 12 Months<br>12 Months | 1.10%<br>1.15%       | 1.10%<br>1.15%                     | 1.10%<br>1.15%                    | 1.10%                     | 5.50%                 |
| Aggressive Hybrid<br>Equity Savings  | NIPPON INDIA EQUITY HYBRID FUND<br>NIPPON INDIA EQUITY SAVINGS FUND                         | 12 Months<br>1 Month   | 1.15%<br>1.00%       | 1.15%                              | 1.15%                             | 1.15%<br>1.00%            | 5.75%<br>5.00%        |
| Balanced Advantage                   | NIPPON INDIA EQUITI SAVINGS FUND  | 12 Months              | 1.05%                | 1.05%                              | 1.05%                             | 1.05%                     | 5.25%                 |
| Asset Allocator                      | NIPPON INDIA ASSET ALLOCATOR FoF  | 12 Months              | 0.90%                | 0.90%                              | 0.90%                             | 0.90%                     | 4.50%                 |
| Passive Flexicap                     | NIPPON INDIA PASSIVE FLEXICAP FoF   | NIL                    | 0.30%                | 0.30%                              | 0.30%                             | 0.30%                     | 1.50%                 |
| Multi Asset                          | NIPPON INDIA MULTI ASSET FUND   | 12 Months              | 1.15%                | 1.15%                              | 1.10%                             | 1.15%                     | 5.75%                 |
| Goal Based                           |   |                        |                      |                                    |                                   |                           |                       |
| ELSS                                 | NIPPON INDIA TAX SAVER FUND   | 3 yr lock in           | 1.00%                | 1.00%                              | 0.85%                             | 1.00%                     | 5.00%                 |
| Retirement                           | NIPPON INDIA RETIREMENT FUND - WEALTH CREATION  | 5 yr lock in           | 1.30%                | 1.30%                              | 1.15%                             | 1.30%                     | 6.50%                 |
|                                      | NIPPON INDIA RETIREMENT FUND - INCOME GENERATION  | 5 yr lock in           | 1.05%                | 1.05%                              | 1.05%                             | 1.05%                     | 5.25%                 |
| Index & FOF                          |   | Zdovo                  | 0.2004               | 0.200/                             | 0.20%                             | 0.200/                    | 4.500/                |
|                                      | NIPPON INDIA INDEX FUND - NIFTY 50 PLAN<br>NIPPON INDIA INDEX Fund - S&P BSE SENSEX PLAN    | 7 days<br>7 days       | 0.30%<br>0.35%       | 0.30%<br>0.35%                     | 0.30%<br>0.35%                    | 0.30%<br>0.35%            | <u>1.50%</u><br>1.75% |
|                                      | NIPPON INDIA NIFTY SMALL CAP 250 INDEX FUND   | 7 days                 | 0.60%                | 0.60%                              | 0.60%                             | 0.60%                     | 3.00%                 |
|                                      | NIPPON INDIA NIFTY ALPHA LOW VOLATILITY 30 INDEX FUND                                       | NIL                    | 0.45%                | 0.45%                              | 0.45%                             | 0.45%                     | 2.25%                 |
|                                      | NIPPON INDIA NIFTY 50 VALUE 20 INDEX FUND   | NIL                    | 0.45%                | 0.45%                              | 0.45%                             | 0.45%                     | 2.25%                 |
|                                      |   | NIL                    | 0.45%                | 0.45%                              | 0.45%                             | 0.45%                     | 2.25%                 |
|                                      | NIPPON INDIA NIFTY NEXT 50 JUNIOR BEES FoF  | NIL                    | 0.15%                | 0.15%                              | 0.15%                             | 0.15%                     | 0.75%                 |
|                                      | NIPPON INDIA NIFTY AAA CPSE BOND PLUS SDL - Apr 2027 Maturity<br>60-40 Index Fund           | NIL                    | 0.15%                | 0.15%                              | 0.15%                             | 0.15%                     | 0.75%                 |
| Index                                | NIPPON INDIA NIFTY AAA PSU BOND PLUS SDL - Sep 2026 Maturity<br>50:50 Index Fund            | NIL                    | 0.20%                | 0.20%                              | 0.20%                             | 0.20%                     | 1.00%                 |
|                                      | NIPPON INDIA NIFTY SDL PLUS G-Sec – Jun 2028 Maturity 70:30 Index<br>Fund                   | NIL                    | 0.20%                | 0.20%                              | 0.20%                             | 0.20%                     | 1.00%                 |
|                                      | NIPPON INDIA NIFTY SDL PLUS G-Sec – Jun 2029 Maturity 70:30 Index<br>Fund                   | NIL                    | 0.15%                | 0.15%                              | 0.15%                             | 0.15%                     | 0.75%                 |
|                                      | NIPPON INDIA NIFTY G-Sec – Sep 2027 MATURITY INDEX FUND                                     | NIL                    | 0.15%                | 0.15%                              | 0.15%                             | 0.20%                     | 1.00%                 |
|                                      | NIPPON INDIA NIFTY G-Sec – Jun 2036 MATURITY INDEX FUND                                     | NIL                    | 0.20%                | 0.20%                              | 0.20%                             | 0.20%                     | 1.00%                 |
|                                      | NIPPON INDIA NIFTY G-Sec – Oct 2028 MATURITY INDEX FUND<br>NIPPON INDIA NIFTY IT INDEX FUND | NIL<br>NIL             | 0.15%<br>0.60%       | 0.15%<br>0.60%                     | 0.15%<br>0.60%                    | 0.15%<br>0.60%            | 0.75%<br>3.00%        |
|                                      | NIPPON INDIA NIFTY BANK INDEX FUND  | NIL                    | 0.60%                | 0.60%                              | 0.60%                             | 0.60%                     | 3.00%                 |
|                                      | NIPPON INDIA GOLD SAVINGS FUND  | 15 days                | 0.30%                | 0.30%                              | 0.30%                             | 0.30%                     | 1.50%                 |
| FOF (Gold & Silver)                  | NIPPON INDIA SILVER ETF FOF   | 15 days                | 0.30%                | 0.30%                              | 0.30%                             | 0.30%                     | 1.50%                 |
| Debt                                 |   |                        |                      |                                    |                                   |                           |                       |
| Low Duration Fund                    | NIPPON INDIA LOW DURATION FUND  | NIL                    | 0.55%                | 0.55%                              | 0.55%                             | 0.55%                     | 2.75%                 |
| Corporate Bond                       | NIPPON INDIA CORPORATE BOND FUND  | NIL                    | 0.35%                | 0.35%                              | 0.35%                             | 0.35%                     | 1.75%                 |
| Short Duration Fund                  | NIPPON INDIA SHORT TERM FUND  | NIL<br>1 Month         | 0.65%                | 0.50%                              | 0.50%                             | 0.65%                     | 2.65%                 |
| Long Duration Fund<br>Banking & PSU  | NIPPON INDIA NIVESH LAKSHYA FUND<br>NIPPON INDIA BANKING & PSU FUND                         | 1 Month<br>NIL         | 0.25%<br>0.35%       | 0.25%<br>0.35%                     | 0.25%<br>0.35%                    | 0.25%<br>0.35%            | 1.25%<br>1.75%        |
| Floater                              | NIPPON INDIA BANKING & PSO FOND<br>NIPPON INDIA FLOATING RATE FUND                          | NIL                    | 0.35%                | 0.35%                              | 0.35%                             | 0.35%                     | 1.75%                 |
| Credit Risk                          | NIPPON INDIA CREDIT RISK FUND   | 12 Months              | 1.10%                | 1.10%                              | 1.10%                             | 1.10%                     | 5.50%                 |
| Medium Duration                      | NIPPON INDIA STRATEGIC DEBT FUND  | 12 Months              | 0.80%                | 0.80%                              | 0.80%                             | 0.80%                     | 4.00%                 |
| Dynamic Bond                         | NIPPON INDIA DYNAMIC BOND FUND  | NIL                    | 0.35%                | 0.35%                              | 0.35%                             | 0.35%                     | 1.75%                 |
| Medium & Long Duration               |   | NIL                    | 1.00%                | 1.00%                              | 0.85%                             | 1.00%                     | 5.00%                 |
| Gilt<br>Arbitrage                    | NIPPON INDIA GILT SECURITIES FUND   | NIL                    | 0.90%                | 0.90%                              | 0.90%                             | 0.90%                     | 4.50%                 |
| Arbitrage                            |   | 1 manth                | 0 550/               | 0 550/                             | 0 550/                            | 0 550/                    | 2 750/                |
| Arbitrage                            | NIPPON INDIA ARBITRAGE FUND   | 1 month                | 0.55%                | 0.55%                              | 0.55%                             | 0.55%                     | 2.75%                 |
| Liquid/Ultra Liquid                  | NIPPON INDIA LIQUID FUND  |                        | 0.059/               | 0.050/                             | 0.050/                            | 0.059/                    | 0.050/                |
| Liquid Fund                          |   | 7 Days                 | 0.05%                | 0.05%                              | 0.05%                             | 0.05%                     | 0.25%                 |
| Liquid Fund<br>Monoy Market          | NIPPON INDIA OVERNIGHT FUND   | NIL                    | 0.07%                | 0.07%                              | 0.07%                             | 0.07%                     | 0.35%                 |
| Money Market<br>Ultra Short Duration | NIPPON INDIA MONEY MARKET FUND<br>NIPPON INDIA ULTRA SHORT DURATION FUND                    | NIL<br>NIL             | 0.05%<br>0.65%       | 0.05%<br>0.65%                     | 0.05%<br>0.65%                    | 0.05%<br>0.65%            | 0.25%<br>3.25%        |
| Please refer annexure for det        |   | INIL                   | 0.03%                | 0.03%                              | 0.00%                             | 0.00%                     | 0.2070                |

(\*) Kindly refer SID

In case of any regulatory change or Management decision with respect to expense ratio or reduction in TER due to increase in scheme size, the brokerage structure will be tweaked accordingly from the date of change on all assets including SIPs/STPs.

# Annexure A- Brokerage Terms & Conditions

The attached brokerage structure is applicable for 1<sup>st</sup> Apr'24 to 30<sup>th</sup> Apr'24. However, Nippon Life India Asset Management Ltd. reserves the right to change the Brokerage Rates applicable – Distribution Trail in the intermittent period in case of Regulatory Changes / Change in Industry practices in respect to payment of Brokerage on Funds.

- **1.** The respective rate defined in the structure would be applicable for lump sum as well as SIP/STP investments only.
- **2.** Rate defined in the structure would be applicable for SIP/STP registered during the month and subsequent future instalment for those SIP/STPs.

## 3. Frequency of Payments:

The Trail brokerage payment will be paid on monthly basis as per existing payment process.

- 4. Please read the latest SID and addendums thereto carefully confirm the scheme-details
- 5. Brokerage For Close-ended schemes will be as communicated by the AMC separately
- 6. Direct Plan (Lump sum & SIP Investments):

i) For Investments and Switches in Direct Plan w. e .f 01st Jan, 2013, no Brokerage would be paid.

ii) Switches from Existing Plans into Direct Plan will be subject to proportionate or complete claw back as per the claw back period of the scheme. (if applicable)

7. For switches between the below Scheme / Scheme Categories, the below structure would be applicable

| a) | Trail commission would be applicable for Switches between all schemes as mentioned below |
|----|--|
|----|--|

| Switch Out Asset | Switch In Asset Class / Scheme |      |      |                  |        |  |
|------------------|--------------------------------|------|------|------------------|--------|--|
| Class / Scheme * | Equity                         | Debt | Gold | Ultra Short Term | Liquid |  |
| Equity           | Yes                            | Yes  | Yes  | Yes              | Yes    |  |
| Debt             | Yes                            | Yes  | Yes  | Yes              | Yes    |  |
| Gold             | Yes                            | Yes  | Yes  | Yes              | Yes    |  |
| Ultra Short Term | Yes                            | Yes  | Yes  | Yes              | Yes    |  |
| Liquid           | Yes                            | Yes  | Yes  | Yes              | Yes    |  |

b) \*Trail commission will not be applicable for Switches within the same scheme.

- 8. The brokerage structure communicated by Nippon Life India Asset Management Ltd. (NAM/NIMF) from time to time is on an all inclusive basis (gross rate), i.e. inclusive of any cess, charges, service tax etc. Further, the brokerage payable would be subject to all the statutory deductions, including income tax, etc.
- 9. No commission will be payable on segregated portfolio.
- 10. The liability to pay GST on distribution commission is on service provider i.e. distributor w.e.f. July 1, 2017. Distribution commission payable by NAM/NIMF to the distributor is inclusive of GST and distributor is required to pay GST in order to comply with GST laws and provide invoice respectively.
- **11.** AMC reserves the right to make prospective changes to the structure including trail on existing assets. In the event of unavoidable reduction in expenses due to regulatory / other reasons, the perpetual trail may undergo change
- 12. In accordance with the clause 4(d) of SEBI Circular No. SEBI/IMD/CIR No. 4/168230/09 dated June 30, 2009 the distributors should disclose all the commissions (In the form of trail commission or any other mode) payable to them for the different competing scheme of various mutual fund from amongst which the scheme is being recommended to the investors. Please ensure compliance
- 13. Distributor commission should be as per SEBI circular SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2018/137 dated 22<sup>nd</sup> Oct' 2018. In case any payout beyond the prescribed limit of Circular, NAM /NIMF reserve the right to recover the same.
- As per AMFI advisory pursuant to SEBI letter no SEBI/HO-IMD/-SEC-3-/P/OW/2023/5823/1 dated February 24, 2023, B-30 Annual Retention Trail Incentive has been discontinued w.e.f. 1<sup>st</sup> Mar 2023.

# **Upgradation Policy**

We would classify our partners based on the **half yearly AAUM**. The classification is done in the month of Apr and Oct.

The Brokerage Structure Categories would be termed as Platinum, Gold, Silver, Silver Circle. The New Criteria for eligibility in each category/city-tier are mentioned below:

## Half yearly AAUM in Rs Crs

| City Category | Platinum | Gold | Silver | Silver Circle |
|---------------|----------|------|--------|---------------|
| Tier A        | 15.00    | 5.00 | 2.00   | <2.00         |
| Tier B        | 7.50     | 3.00 | 0.75   | <0.75         |
| Tier C        | 4.00     | 1.50 | 0.40   | <0.40         |
| Tier D        | 2.00     | 1.00 | 0.25   | <0.25         |

## City Tier Categorization would be as below:

| Tier A | New Delhi (excluding NCR), Mumbai   |
|--------|---|
| Tier B | Ahmedabad, Bangalore, Chandigarh, Chennai, Hyderabad, Indore, Jaipur, Kanpur, Kolkata, Lucknow, Nagpur, Pune, Surat, Thane, Vadodara.   |
| Tier C | Agra, Allahabad, Amritsar, Bhopal, Bhubaneswar, Cochin, Coimbatore, Dehradun, Dhanbad,<br>Durgapur, Gurgaon, Guwahati, Jalandhar, Jamnagar, Jamshedpur, Jodhpur, Ludhiana,<br>Mangalore, Nasik, Noida, Panaji, Patna, Raipur, Rajkot, Ranchi, Varanasi. |
| Tier D | All others  |

Note: This up-gradation policy is valid till further notice

# Dear Valued Partner,

We are pleased to share with you the commission structure for April 2024 to June 2024.

| Scheme Name                | Trail Commission |
|----------------------------|------------------|
| NJ Flexi Cap Fund          | 1.06%            |
| NJ Balanced Advantage Fund | 0.94%            |
| NJ ELSS Tax Saver Scheme   | 1.18%            |
| NJ Arbitrage Fund          | 0.48%            |
| NJ Overnight Fund          | 0.08%            |

Our commission structure provides opportunity to grow with NJ Mutual Fund and is designed to reward relationships and not just transactions. Please refer below the overall trail structure with NJ Mutual Fund which is based on your AUM with us

|                               | AUM with NJ Mutual Fund |                              |                               |                 |  |  |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Scheme Name                   | Upto Rs<br>5 Cr         | > = Rs 5 Cr To<br>< Rs 10 Cr | > = Rs 10 Cr To<br>< Rs 25 Cr | > = Rs<br>25 Cr |  |  |
| NJ Flexi Cap Fund             | 1.06%                   | 1.15%                        | 1.25%                         | 1.34%           |  |  |
| NJ Balanced<br>Advantage Fund | 0.94%                   | 1.02%                        | 1.11%                         | 1.19%           |  |  |
| NJ ELSS Tax Saver<br>Fund     | 1.18%                   | 1.29%                        | 1.40%                         | 1.51%           |  |  |
| NJ Arbitrage Fund             | 0.48%                   | 0.53%                        | 0.57%                         | 0.62%           |  |  |

As indicated above, you will be entitled to a higher tier when your AUM with us grows and this higher tier will be applicable on your entire AUM with us.

We request you to note that B30 incentives are not payable on any transaction. Other termsandconditionsaredetailedinAnnexure1.

We look forward to your support in growing our relationship.

Best regards Rajiv Shastri Director & CEO

| Annexure | 1 | - | Terms | & | Conditions |
|----------|---|---|-------|---|------------|
|          |   |   |       |   |            |

1. The commission specified above is inclusive of all taxes, levies, statutory dues and Goods &Service Tax. If any tax is required to be deducted at source, the same will be deducted from the<br/>paymenttothedistributors.

2.Trail Commission calculation methodology is as follows

a) Trail commission would be calculated at the specified percentage of the Distributable Total Expense Ratio (DTER). DTER is computed as specified by the extant SEBI regulations and AMFI Best Practice guidelines.

b) The commission payable will be based on the average AUM maintained by the Mutual Fund Distributor (MFD) in eligible schemes of NJ Mutual Fund in the relevant month.

c) DTER will be computed at the beginning of every calendar quarter and remain constant for that calendar quarter. Revised commission structures based on the estimated DTER for the coming quarter will be communicated to Mutual Fund Distributors (MFDs) in the first week of every calendar quarter.

The distributor commission computation on all assets contributed by an MFD would be ontheapplicableratederivedbasisDTER.

3. Commission will be paid for eligible self-mobilized AUM under regular plan during the period mentioned in the structure. AUM transferred from another MFD shall be in accordance with AMFI Best practice issued in this regard from time to time.

4. NJ Asset Management Private Limited (NJAMPL) may change the rates/periodicity etc. of commission in case of change in regulations/Load Structure/expense ratio and any other factors which have an impact on such payments. Such change would be applicable for remaining SIP/STP instalments also.

5. Vide SEBI circular dated November 28th, 2002 and AMFI's subsequent circulars, intermediaries are not entitled to commission/incentive on their own investment.

6. In accordance with clause 4(d) of SEBI Circular No. SEBI/IMD/CIR No. 4/168230/09 dated June 30, 2009, distributors should disclose all the commissions (in the form of trail commission or any other mode) payable to them for the different competing schemes of various mutual funds from amongst which the scheme is being recommended to the investor. Distributors are advised to ensure strict compliance of the same.

7. The objective of the above structure is to reward genuine investments canvassed by distributors. Any misuse of the commission/reward structure is discouraged and commission of such distributors found involved in any malpractice may be withheld.

8. NJAMPL reserves the right to modify, withdraw or suspend the commission structure at any time.

9. NJAMPL reserves a right for proportionate / full clawback in circumstances other than mentioned above including in any event of regulatory violations by the MFD or as per directives of SEBI / AMFI.

10. MFDs shall ensure compliance with all the relevant Regulation, circulars, amendment, guidelines and code of conduct issued by SEBI and AMFI in this regard from time to time.



## **COMMISSION STRUCTURE**

|   | Period (Ap                      | or to Jun-20                        | 24)                           |                                   |                                       |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Scheme Name   | Exit Load                       | Total Trail<br>% p.a.<br>(1st Year) | Trail<br>% p.a.<br>(1st Year) | Add Trail<br>% p.a.<br>(1st Year) | Trail<br>% p.a.<br>(2nd Year onwards) |
|   | Equ                             | ity Funds                           |                               |                                   |                                       |
| PGIM India Large Cap Fund   | 0.50% <= 90 Days*               | 1.40                                | 1.25                          | 0.15                              | 1.40                                  |
| PGIM India Large and Midcap Fund  | 0.50% <= 90 Days*               | 1.60                                | 1.60                          | 0.00                              | 1.60                                  |
| PGIM India Small Cap Fund   | 0.50% <= 90 Days*               | 1.25                                | 1.25                          | 0.00                              | 1.25                                  |
| PGIM India Flexi Cap Fund   | 0.50% <= 90 Days*               | 1.10                                | 1.10                          | 0.00                              | 1.10                                  |
| PGIM India Mid Cap Opportunities Fund   | 0.50% <= 90 Days*               | 1.00                                | 1.00                          | 0.00                              | 1.00                                  |
|   | · · · · ·                       | S Funds                             |                               |                                   |                                       |
| PGIM India ELSS Tax Saver Fund  | NIL                             | 1.40                                | 1.25                          | 0.15                              | 1.40                                  |
|   | Arbit                           | rage Funds                          |                               | •                                 |                                       |
| PGIM India Arbitrage Fund   | 0.25% <= 30 Days**              | 0.70                                | 0.50                          | 0.20                              | 0.70                                  |
|   | Overseas                        | Fund of Funds                       |                               |                                   |                                       |
| PGIM India Emerging Markets Equity Fund   | 0.50% <= 90 Days*               | 0.90                                | 0.90                          | 0.00                              | 0.90                                  |
| PGIM India Global Equity Opportunities Fund   | 0.50% <= 90 Days*               | 0.90                                | 0.90                          | 0.00                              | 0.90                                  |
| PGIM India Global Real Estate Securities Fund of Fund   | 0.50% <= 90 Days*               | 0.70                                | 0.70                          | 0.00                              | 0.70                                  |
|   |                                 | rid Funds                           |                               |                                   |                                       |
| PGIM India Hybrid Equity Fund   | 0.50% <= 90 Days*               | 1.40                                | 1.25                          | 0.15                              | 1.40                                  |
| PGIM India Balanced Advantage Fund  | 0.50% <= 90 Days*               | 1.25                                | 1.25                          | 0.00                              | 1.25                                  |
| PGIM India Equity Savings Fund  | NIL*                            | 0.50                                | 0.50                          | 0.00                              | 0.50                                  |
|   |                                 | ot Funds                            |                               |                                   |                                       |
| PGIM India Dynamic Bond Fund  | NIL                             | 1.00                                | 0.90                          | 0.10                              | 1.00                                  |
| PGIM India Gilt Fund  | NIL                             | 0.75                                | 0.50                          | 0.25                              | 0.75                                  |
| PGIM India Corporate Bond Fund  | NIL                             | 0.50                                | 0.40                          | 0.10                              | 0.50                                  |
| PGIM India CRISIL IBX Gilt Index - Apr 2028 Fund  | NIL                             | 0.10                                | 0.10                          | 0.00                              | 0.10                                  |
|   | Liquid                          | Plus Funds                          |                               |                                   |                                       |
| PGIM India Ultra Short Duration Fund  | NIL                             | 0.50                                | 0.30                          | 0.20                              | 0.50                                  |
| PGIM India Money Market Fund <sup>\$</sup>  | NIL                             | 0.20                                | 0.20                          | 0.00                              | 0.20                                  |
|   | Liqu                            | id Funds                            |                               |                                   |                                       |
| PGIM India Liquid Fund  | As per table below <sup>#</sup> | 0.10                                | 0.07                          | 0.03                              | 0.10                                  |
| PGIM India Overnight Fund   | NIL                             | 0.05                                | 0.05                          | 0.00                              | 0.05                                  |
| 1. *For exits within 90 days from the date of allotment of u  |                                 |                                     |                               |                                   |                                       |
| nvestments made prior to January 10, 2022 would continu   | •                               | •                                   |                               |                                   |                                       |
| 2. **For exits within 30 days from the date of allotment of<br>nvestments made prior to October 25, 2023 would contin | •                               | •                                   |                               |                                   | October 25, 2023.                     |
| 3. Exit load will be charged for all Switches and STPs betwe  | en any open-ended equ           | ity schemes (ex                     | cl. Equity Savings Fun        | d & FI Funds) effectiv            | <i>r</i> e January 10, 2022.          |
| 4. \$ Trail rate applicable on all fresh and existing investmer   | nts in PGIM India Mone          | y Market Fund e                     | ffective October 01, 2        | 2022.                             |                                       |
| 5. "Pursuant to a SEBI directive and AMFI's communication   |                                 |                                     |                               |                                   | ncentives till further                |
| directions on the matter."  |                                 |                                     |                               |                                   |                                       |

| # Exit Load (w.e.f. October 20, 2019) applicable for PGIM India Liquid Fund |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Investor exit upon subscription   | Exit load as a % of<br>redemption/switch<br>proceeds |  |  |  |
| Day 1   | 0.0070%  |  |  |  |
| Day 2   | 0.0065%  |  |  |  |
| Day 3   | 0.0060%  |  |  |  |
| Day 4   | 0.0055%  |  |  |  |
| Day 5   | 0.0050%  |  |  |  |
| Day 6   | 0.0045%  |  |  |  |
| Day 7 onwards   | 0.0000%  |  |  |  |

#### PGIM India Asset Management Private Limited

4-C, Laxmi Towers, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra East, Mumbai - 400 051. T: +91-22-6159 3000 F: +91-22-6159 3100 W: pgimindiamf.com Corporate Identity No. U74900MH2008FTC187029



As per SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2018/37 dated October 22, 2018 the Commission Structure outlined above will be applicable for all investments sourced from Investors including Non-Resident Indians (NRIs) and other eligible Foreign Investors.

#### Terms and Conditions:

- 1. The Commission structure mentioned above is applicable for 01<sup>st</sup> Apr to 30<sup>th</sup> Jun 2024 however; PGIM India Asset Management Private Limited (AMC) reserves the right to change the commission rates without any prior intimation. The above Commission structure is based on the present expense ratio charged to the schemes and any change in the expense ratio will also entail a change in the above Commission structure.
- 2. Please refer to the Scheme Information Document (SID) of the schemes of PGIM India Mutual Fund, Statement of Additional Information (SAI) together with the addendum issued from time to time, for the minimum amounts for investments, exit loads and other statutory/scheme related information.
- 3. Commission on SIP/STP Transactions shall be processed at the rates applicable on the date of trigger of SIP/STP Installments and not on the SIP/STP registration date. This will be applicable for SIP/STP applications registered from 1<sup>st</sup> January 2021.
- 4. The computation done by KFin Technologies, Registrar & Transfer Agent of PGIM India Mutual Fund will be final for the Commission computation.
- 5. The above Commission structure and the payout thereof are applicable only till the time the Distributor is empaneled with the AMC.
- 6. Commission will be paid out only after the distributor is empaneled with the AMC. If the commission payment is less than Rs 100 the same will be withheld and paid once the amount reaches above the threshold value.
- 7. The regulations/guidelines issued by SEBI or any other statutory authorities and guidance/ circulars issued by AMFI pertaining to Commission payment to distributors from time to time will also be applicable for payment of the above-mentioned Commission structure.
- 8. Any transfer of assets from one distributor to another distributor shall be subject to the provisions of the Best Practices Guidelines on Transfer of AUM from one ARN to another ARN stipulated by AMFI, as amended from time to time.
- 9. As per guidelines issued by SEBI Circular No. SEBI/IMD/CIR No. 4/168230/09 dated June 30, 2009, the distributors should disclose all the commissions (in the form of trail commission or any other mode) payable to them for the different competing schemes of various mutual funds from amongst which scheme of PGIM India Mutual Fund is being recommended to the investor. Please ensure compliance.
- 10. The Commission structure communicated from time to time is all inclusive of any cess, charges, taxes, levy's etc. that may be applicable to the distributor.

#### PGIM India Asset Management Private Limited

4-C, Laxmi Towers, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra East, Mumbai - 400 051. T: +91-22-6159 3000 F: +91-22-6159 3100 W: pgimindiamf.com Corporate Identity No. U74900MH2008FTC187029

PGIM is the asset management business of Prudential Financial, Inc. (USA)



- a. The distributor will comply with the provisions of Goods and Services Tax Laws (hereinafter referred to as "GST Laws" which includes but is not limited to Goods and Services tax Act, which shall mean The Central Goods and Services tax Act, 2017 ('CGST'); The Union Territory Goods and Services tax Act, 2017 ('UTGST'); The Respective State Goods and Services tax Act 2017 ('SGST') and The Integrated Goods and Services tax Act, 2017 ('IGST')). Any change in details such as address, GSTN and contact details shall be intimated within 10 (ten) days of change.
- b. The distributor shall be responsible for complying with the requirements of GST Laws such as, including but not limited to, issuing invoice as per GST Laws requirement, uploading the details of the same on GSTN portal, filing of GST returns etc.
- c. AMC/Mutual Fund shall not be held liable in case of any mismatch in the report generated by GSTN due to any omission by Distributors in providing such information to AMC/Mutual Fund.
- d. AMC/Mutual Fund reserves the right to claw back or withhold any future Commission payments for non/incorrect submission of GSTN details to AMC/Mutual Fund or for any liability, tax, interest, penalty, charges etc. arising because of non-compliance of GST Laws.
- e. Bills raised on and after November 1, 2018 by Registered Distributors should carry tax rate as applicable under GST Laws. Invoices shall be raised in the name of PGIM India Mutual Fund with following mandatory details of Mutual Fund: -

Name - PGIM India Mutual Fund Address – 4-C, Laxmi Towers, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra East Mumbai – 400051 Place of Supply – Mumbai GST No. - 27AABTP7548P1ZP

- 11. The distributors shall adhere to all applicable SEBI Regulations in force from time to time and more particularly to SEBI circular dated June 26, 2002 and August 27, 2009 on the code of conduct and other guidelines issued by AMFI from time to time for distributors and ensure that:
  - a. no splitting of applications for any benefit is done and
  - b. no rebate is given to investors in any form.
- 12. Distributors will not be entitled to any Commission on their own investments.
- 13. The AMC will release Commission to distributors only on valid application forms, with complete ARN number mentioned in the broker code column, & EUIN no. for the above incentive structure subject to EUIN regulations/guidelines as specified by SEBI/AMFI form time to time. Provisions of forfeiture of commission will be applicable for instances wherein the distributor has not provided/remediated/updated the EUIN within the remediation period of 30 days.

#### PGIM India Asset Management Private Limited

4-C, Laxmi Towers, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra East, Mumbai - 400 051. T: +91-22-6159 3000 F: +91-22-6159 3100 W: pgimindiamf.com Corporate Identity No. U74900MH2008FTC187029 Brokerage Structure: PPFAS MF- April 2024

| Schemes                                    | Trail Commission |
|--|------------------|
| Parag Parikh Flexi Cap Fund                | 0.75% p.a.       |
| Parag Parikh ELSS Tax Saver Fund           | 1.10% p.a.       |
| Parag Parikh Liquid Fund                   | 0.10% p.a.       |
| Parag Parikh Conservative Hybrid Fund      | 0.30% p.a.       |
| Parag Parikh Arbitrage Fund                | 0.35% p.a.       |
| Parag Parikh Dynamic Asset Allocation Fund | 0.30% p.a.       |

Commission payout is inclusive of all statutory levies.

| Communication           | Monthly Brokerage Structure |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Document effective from | April 01, '24               |
| GST Number              | 27AAATE0120D1ZK             |
| Document Page           | 1 out of 2                  |



# quant Mutual Fund – Brokerage Rates<sup>\$</sup>

# (Lump-sum, SIP-STP)

(April 01<sup>st</sup>, '24 to April 30<sup>th</sup>, '24)

|           | Category Classification – AUM with quant Mutual Fund               |
|-----------|--|
| BASE Plus | AUM $\geq$ 75 LAKH AUM (Target from June 01, '24 will be Rs. 1 Cr) |
| BASE      | >=25-75 LAKH AUM   |
| OPEN      | <25 LAKH AUM   |

| Powered by VLRT Investment Framework   |                             |                         |                                     |           | rokerage (I | Perpetual) |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|
| Name of the Scheme                     | Category                    | Taxation                | Exit Load Structure                 | Base Plus | Base        | Open       |
|  | cutegory                    | Пахастон                |                                     | (%)       | (%)         | (%)        |
| quant Small Cap Fund                   | Equity - Small Cap          | Equity                  | 1 Year / 1 %                        | 0.60      | 0.50        | 0.40       |
| quant Active Fund                      | Equity - Multi Cap          | Equity                  | 15 Days / 1%                        | 0.65      | 0.55        | 0.40       |
| quant ELSS Tax Saver Fund              | Equity - ELSS               | Equity                  | Lock in 3 Years                     | 0.75      | 0.65        | 0.55       |
| quant Mid Cap Fund                     | Equity - Mid Cap            | Equity                  | 3 Month / 0.5 %                     | 0.70      | 0.60        | 0.55       |
| quant Flexi Cap Fund                   | Equity – Flexi Cap          | Equity                  | 15 Days / 1%                        | 0.90      | 0.80        | 0.70       |
| quant Absolute Fund                    | Hybrid - Aggressive         | Equity                  | 15 Days / 1%                        | 0.95      | 0.85        | 0.75       |
| quant Infrastructure Fund              | Thematic                    | Equity                  | 3 Month / 0.5 %                     | 0.95      | 0.85        | 0.75       |
| quant Large and Mid-Cap Fund           | Equity – Large & Mid<br>Cap | Equity                  | 15 Days / 1%                        | 0.95      | 0.85        | 0.75       |
| quant Quantamental Fund                | Thematic - quant            | Equity                  | 15 Days / 1%                        | 0.95      | 0.85        | 0.75       |
| quant Value Fund                       | Thematic                    | Equity                  | 15 Days / 1%                        | 1.15      | 1.00        | 0.85       |
| quant Business Cycle Fund              | Thematic                    | Equity                  | 15 Days / 1%                        | 1.15      | 1.00        | 0.85       |
| quant Momentum Fund                    | Thematic                    | Equity                  | 15 Days / 1%                        | 1.15      | 1.00        | 0.85       |
| quant Focused Fund                     | Equity - Focus              | Equity                  | 15 Days / 1%                        | 1.15      | 1.00        | 0.85       |
| quant Large Cap Fund                   | Equity - Large Cap          | Equity                  | 15 Days / 1%                        | 1.15      | 1.00        | 0.85       |
| quant ESG Equity Fund                  | Thematic                    | Equity                  | 15 Days / 1%                        | 1.40      | 1.30        | 1.20       |
| quant Dynamic Asset Allocation<br>Fund | Hybrid                      | Equity                  | 15 Days / 1%                        | 1.15      | 1.00        | 0.85       |
| quant BFSI Fund                        | Thematic                    | Equity                  | 15 Days / 1%                        | 1.40      | 1.30        | 1.20       |
| quant Healthcare Fund                  | Thematic                    | Equity                  | 15 Days / 1%                        | 1.40      | 1.30        | 1.20       |
| quant Manufacturing Fund               | Thematic                    | Equity                  | 15 Days / 1%                        | 1.40      | 1.30        | 1.20       |
| quant Teck Fund                        | Thematic                    | Equity                  | 15 Days / 1%                        | 1.40      | 1.30        | 1.20       |
| quant Commodities Fund                 | Thematic                    | Equity                  | 15 Days / 1%                        | 1.40      | 1.30        | 1.20       |
| quant Consumption Fund                 | Thematic                    | Equity                  | 15 Days / 1%                        | 1.40      | 1.30        | 1.20       |
| quant PSU Fund                         | Thematic                    | Equity                  | 15 Days / 1%                        | 1.40      | 1.30        | 1.20       |
| quant Multi Asset Fund                 | Hybrid                      | Debt with<br>Indexation | 15 Days / 1%                        | 0.95      | 0.85        | 0.75       |
| quant Liquid Plan                      | Liquid                      | Debt                    | Staggered (Please Refer<br>Website) |           | 0.25        |            |
| quant Overnight Fund                   | Overnight                   | Debt                    | Nil                                 |           | 0.10        |            |
| quant Gilt Fund                        | Debt                        | Debt                    | Nil                                 |           | 0.90        |            |

\$ The Brokerage Rates structure will be applicable till the mentioned period or until the AUM of a scheme crosses the SEBI prescribed TER threshold.

In case of any regulatory change or Management decision with respect to expense ratio or reduction in TER due to increase in scheme size, the brokerage structure will be tweaked accordingly from the date of change on all asset including SIPs/STPS.

Schemes are available on all major platforms like





| Communication           | Monthly Brokerage Structure |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Document effective from | March 01, '24               |
| GST Number              | 27AAATE0120D1ZK             |
| Document Page           | <b>2</b> out of 2           |



# Notes

#### A. General:

This brokerage structure outlined in the table above are applicable for the period April 01<sup>st</sup>, '24 to April 30<sup>th</sup>, '24 However, quant Money Managers Limited (AMC) reserves the right to change the applicable Brokerage Rates as it may deem fit without any prior intimation or notification in the intermittent period in case of Regulatory Changes / Change in Industry practices in respect to payment of Brokerage on Funds or due to any other circumstances which AMC may deem fit.

#### B. Statutory/ AMFI Regulations

The commission structure communicated by quant Money Managers Limited from time to time is all inclusive i.e. inclusive of any cess, charges, taxes, etc. that may be applicable to the Distributor and eligible for all the applicable statutory deductions, including Income Tax, GST and any other indirect taxes as may be applicable if any.

- 1) Investment in quant Tax Plan (an Open-ended equity linked tax saving scheme with a 3 year lock in) is currently eligible for deduction under Section 80C of the Income Tax Act, 1961. Investors should be requested to consult their tax advisor in this matter.
- 2) The rules and regulations of SEBI/ AMFI pertaining to brokerage payment to distributors will also be applicable for payment of the above mentioned brokerage structure.
- 3) The above brokerage structure is based on the present expense ratio allowed by SEBI. Any change by SEBI in the expense ratio will entail a change in the above brokerage structure.
- 4) In case any Assets under your ARN Code are transferred to another Distributor at the request of the Investor, guidelines issued by SEBI/AMFI will be duly followed
- 5) The distributors shall adhere to all applicable SEBI Regulations and more particularly SEBI circulars dated June 26, 2002 and August 27, 2009 on the Code of Conduct and other guidelines issued by AMFI from time to time for mutual fund distributors and ensure that (i) no rebate is given to investors in any form and (ii) there is no splitting of applications for any benefit.
- 6) In terms of SEBI / AMFI circulars / guidelines, the Channel Partners shall submit to quant Mutual all account opening and transaction documentation including Know Your Client, Power of Attorney (PoA), Account Opening Form, etc. in respect of investors / transactions through Channel Partners. Further, the payment of commission shall be made by AMC depending on the documentation completion status.
- 7) SEBI has communicated to all mutual Fund/ AMCs that any sales, marketing, promotional or other literature / material about the fund house products prepared by its distributors need to adhere and comply with the guidelines issued by SEBI with respect to the advertisement by Mutual Funds. It has further advised the AMCs to take suitable steps for put in place a mechanism for proactive oversight in this regard.
- 8) The Distributor shall not make representations/ statements concerning the units of the schemes other than as contained in the current SID(s), Key Information Memorandum and printed information issued by quant Mutual / quant Money Managers Limited as information supplemental to such documents. The Distributor shall only use such advertising / sales material for distributing / selling activities as provided approved by quant Money Managers Limited when advertising. The Distributor shall not indulge in any kind of malpractice or unethical practice to sell, market or induce any investor to buy mutual qMF units which may directly / indirectly impact quant Mutual / quant Money Managers Limited in any manner.
- 9) In terms of a SEBI directive, the Distributor / Advisor shall not take any Irrevocable Power of Attorney from its clients in connection with investments in the schemes of quant Mutual and that the liability of Distributor / Advisor shall not be limited and depend upon his failure to discharge his obligations.
- 10) AMFI has vide circular dated August 27, 2010 introduced Know Your Distributor (KYD) norms for Mutual Fund Distributors with effect from September 1, 2010, which is similar to Know Your Client (KYC) norms for investors, requiring the distributors to submit identity proof, address, PAN and bank account details with proof. KYD norms are applicable for fresh ARN registrations and ARN renewals effective September 1, 2010. The existing ARN holders are required to comply with these norms by March 31, 2011, failing which AMCs have been mandated to suspend payment of commission till the distributors comply with the requirements. All the Distributors / Advisors are encouraged to complete the KYD requirements at the earliest. The KYD Forms and Process Note are available on AMFI website www.amfiindia.com.
- 11) SIP's will be treated as per the date of transaction; brokerage rate prevailing during the period will be applicable on the STP transaction
- 12) This brokerage structure is subject to EUIN regulations/guidelines as specified by SEBI/AMFI and/or adopted by the Mutual Fund Industry.
- 13) The decision of the AMC shall be considered final.

#### quant Mutual Fund

corporate office: 6th floor, sea breeze building, appasaheb marathe marg, prabhadevi, mumbai - 400 025. tel: +91 22 6295 5000 | e-mail: help.distributor@quant.in | www.quantmutual.com GST Number: 27AAATE0120D1ZK

# Brokerage Structure- Quantum Mutual Fund

| Fund Name                           | Partner Commission * | Upfront<br>Commission |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Quantum India ESG Equity Fund       | 1.25%                | 0                     |
| Quantum Small Cap Fund              | 1.25%                | 0                     |
| Quantum ELSS Tax Saver Fund         | 1.10%                | 0                     |
| Quantum Multi Asset Allocation Fund | 1.10%                | 0                     |
| Quantum Long Term Equity Value Fund | 0.90%                | 0                     |
| Quantum Dynamic Bond Fund           | 0.45%                | 0                     |
| Quantum Multi Asset Fund of Funds   | 0.37%                | 0                     |
| Quantum Equity Fund of Funds        | 0.24%                | 0                     |
| Quantum Gold Savings Fund           | 0.15%                | 0                     |
| Quantum Nifty 50 ETF Fund of Fund   | 0.12%                | 0                     |
| Quantum Liquid Fund                 | 0.10%                | 0                     |

We wish to inform you that the above Trail Commission Structure shared with you is not quarter specific. Hence, please note that the same is applicable for all quarters. In case there is a change in our commission structure, we will notify you accordingly.

# \*Note - This is the Trail Commission Structure. Commission rates stated are annual rates inclusive of applicable Statutory Levies and Taxes & GST. Trail Commission will be calculated and paid on monthly basis.

# SSAMCO

# ARN-243441 | ARN Name-EPSILON MONEY MART PRIVATE LIMITED

**April, 2024** 

|   | T30 & B30 Cities                     |   | es  |  |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Scheme Name                               | 1 <sup>st</sup> Year<br>Trail (p.a.) | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Year<br>Onwards Trail<br>(p.a.) | Additional Trail<br>for B30#<br>(1st Year Only) | Exit Load  |
| SAMCO OVERNIGHT<br>FUND                   | 0.10%                                | 0.10%   | 0.00%   | Nil  |
| SAMCO FLEXI CAP<br>FUND                   | 1.10%                                | 1.10%   | 0.00%   | <ol> <li>2.00% if the investment is redeemed or<br/>switched out on or before 365 days from<br/>the date of allotment of units</li> <li>1.00% if the investment is redeemed or<br/>switched out after 365 days but on or<br/>before 730 days from date of allotment of<br/>units.</li> <li>No Exit Load will be charged if investment<br/>is redeemed or switched out after 730<br/>days from the date of allotment of units.</li> </ol> |
| SAMCO ELSS TAX<br>SAVER FUND              | 1.10%                                | 1.10%   | 0.00%   | Nil  |
| SAMCO ACTIVE<br>MOMENTUM FUND             | 1.10%                                | 1.10%   | 0.00%   | <ol> <li>2.00% if the investment is redeemed or<br/>switched out on or before 365 days from<br/>the date of allotment of units.</li> <li>No Exit Load will be charged if investment<br/>is redeemed or switched out after 365<br/>days from the date of allotment of units.</li> </ol>   |
| SAMCO DYNAMIC<br>ASSET ALLOCATION<br>FUND | 1.40%                                | 1.40%   | 0.00%   | <ol> <li>No Exit load for up to 25% Units</li> <li>1% for remaining units on or before 1 Year</li> <li>Nil after 1 Year</li> </ol>   |

For redemption/switch/STP/SWP within mentioned period from the date of allotment.

#:The Commission Structure may be modified /Changed based on compliance with Distributable TER and / or SEBI/AMFI requirements.

Thanking you, Yours faithfully,

#### **TERMS & CONDITIONS**

- Trail Commission: The Trail Commission is calculated on the basis of 'Daily Average Assets'. The amount payable to the distributor shall be paid in the following month.
- Commission/Incentive(s) if any will be paid on switches/systematic transfer from one scheme to another scheme as per the applicable structure. However in case of option change, Trail commission will continue in the target scheme as per the applicable structure.
- If total commission payable is less than Rs.100/-. Such commission will be paid in the subsequent payment cycle subject to commission amount exceeds Rs.100/-
- The aforesaid commission/incentive structures are based on the present expense ratio allowed by SEBI. Any change by SEBI in the expense ratio will entail a change in the aforesaid commission structure including commission structure prevailing for historical AUM. AMC reserves the right to change, withdraw and / or amend, the above mentioned terms and conditions without any prior notice.
- For change of broker code cases, payment of commission will be governed by the requirements of SEBI and / or AMFI from time to time.
- The SIP/STP the rate will be applied as per transaction processed date.
- The brokerage structure mentioned herein is solely payable to AMFI certified & KYD complied distributors empaneled with us.
- All distributors should abide by the code of conduct and rules/regulations laid down by SEBI & AMFI from time to time, the
  rules and regulations of SEBI /AMFI pertaining to brokerage payment to distributors will also be applicable for payment of
  the contest incentive, if any. The distributor shall adhere to SEBI circular dated 26th June, 2002 on code of conduct and
  ensure that no rebate is given to investors in any form.
- Kindly ensure to mention the EUIN along with ARN code in the Application Forms/ Transaction slips in the designated space. If the transaction is execution only, please arrange for the investor's signature in the designated space for EUIN declaration.
- As per AMFI circular ref. CIR/ ARN-13/11-12 dated October 14, 2011, the payment of commission (upfront/trail) accrued after the expiry of ARN is to be suspended till renewal of ARN. No commission shall be paid for new business procured during the suspended period of ARN. In case ARN is not renewed within 6 months of expiry, the entire commission accrued will be written off.
- Also commissions will be suspended if distributors do not furnish self-declaration certificate within 3 months of the end of the financial year. Kindly refer the circular for more details.
- All Brokerage rates are gross & inclusive of all statutory levies including Goods & Service Tax (GST), if any. Distribution
  commission payable by SAMCOMF to the distributor is inclusive of GST and distributor is required to pay GST in order to
  comply with GST laws and provide invoice respectively.
- As per SEBI regulations, you are not entitled to commission on your own investments. Please note that receiving
  commission on own investments will be violation of SEBI Regulations and you are required to immediately bring any such
  instances to our attention so that the same can be recovered immediately. No pass back, either directly or indirectly, shall be
  given by Distributors to the investors.
- As per SEBI letter Ref: SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/OW/2019/4263/1 dated February 21, 2019 & SEBI/HO/IMD2/DoF4/OW/P/19402/2019 dated July, 30, 2019 stated that withhold the distribution commission for all investors of KYC non-complied. The commission may be released to the respective distributors only after ensuring such investors are KYC Compiled.
- All non-individual MFDs must comply with the change of nomenclature requirements as advised by AMFI pursuant to amendments to SEBI (Investment Advisers) Regulations, failing which the AMC has the right to withhold any commission as per instructions from AMFI.

#### Additional Terms & Conditions for B30 cities

- Wide SEBI circular SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2018/137 dated October 22, 2018, Additional TER can be charged based on inflows only from "Retail Investors" from B 30 cities Further, SEBI Circular dated March 25, 2019, SEBI has specified that inflows upto Rs. 2,00,000/- per transaction by individual investors shall be considered as inflows from "Retail Investor". For the purposes of charging additional TER inflows from retail investors from beyond top 30 cities (B-30 cities), AMFI has recommended to track and club multiple purchase transactions received on the same day from the same individual investor to prevent splitting of purchase transactions to circumvent the threshold limit of Rs. 2,00,000/- per transaction as is being done in respect of purchase transactions for determining the NAV applicability on the basis of realisation of funds.
- Top 30 cities provided by AMFI & Beyond these cities may call as "B-30". The, list of Top 30 cities are: AHMEDABAD, ALLAHABAD, BENGALURU, BHOPAL, BHUBANESHWAR, CHANDIGARH, CHENNAI, COIMBATORE, DEHRADUN, DELHI, GUWAHATI, HYDERABAD, INDORE, JAIPUR, JAMSHEDPUR, KANPUR, KOLKATA, LUCKNOW, MUMBAI, NAGPUR, NASHIK, PATNA, PUNE, RAJKOT, RANCHI, SURAT, UDAIPUR, VADODARA, VARANASI.
- B30 incentive will be payable on the applications procured from residents of all the cities beyond the Top 30 cities as per Pin code Master circulated by AMFI from time to time.
- Identifying and tagging of a transaction as B30 will be at the sole discretion of AMC and as per the guidelines and list of Pin codes arranged by SEBI and/or AMFI from time to time.
- Applications procured from eligible Non-Resident Individuals and Foreign Institutional Investors business will not be eligible for B-30 incentive.
- Recovery of B30 trial Paid: Recovery of additional trail paid to the distributor is being introduced in the following manner:
  - The additional trail paid to a distributor will be recovered in full from the distributor, if the investment (for which such additional trail was paid) is redeemed before the completion of one year (365 days) of such investment.
  - The Recovery will be made from the brokerage payable to the distributor for the month in which redemption has been made. E.g. If the redemption has been made in the month of July '20, the recovery will be made from the Brokerage payable for the month of July '20.
  - If, the brokerage payable to the distributor is insufficient to cover the recovery amount; the recovery will be tried for three consecutive months. In case the recovery is still not possible, a demand notice will be sent to the distributor asking him to refund the money to the SamcoMF. The distributor does not pay the money within 1 month from the date of the receipt of the notice, the AMC will approach AMFI or the resolution of the same or initiate the required corrective action including legal proceedings as it may deem fit.

Recovery of the distribution commission will be at the ARN level and not scheme level.

ARN-243441 EPSILON MONEY MART PRIVATE LIMITED UNIT NO 101 1ST FLOOR SIMBA TOWER CTS NO 67 A 1 VILL, MUMBAI - 400063

#### Dear Sir / Madam,

#### Re : Preferred Distribution Agreement - 01-Apr-2024 - 30-Jun-2024

We are happy to offer you the below brokerage structure for the period 01-Apr-2024 - 30-Jun-2024. The specifics of the brokerage structure is as under:

#### i) Equity Schemes:

| Product                                | Trail (%) Lumpsum<br>Investments | Trail (%) Systematic<br>Investments |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Focused Funds                          |                                  |                                     |  |  |  |  |
| Sundaram Equity Savings Fund           | 0.50                             | 0.50                                |  |  |  |  |
| Sundaram Dividend Yield Fund           | 0.50                             | 0.50                                |  |  |  |  |
| Sundaram Large Cap Fund                | 0.50                             | 0.50                                |  |  |  |  |
| Sundaram Multi Asset Allocation Fund   | 0.50                             | 0.50                                |  |  |  |  |
| Sundaram Services Fund                 | 0.50                             | 0.50                                |  |  |  |  |
| Other Funds                            |                                  |                                     |  |  |  |  |
| Sundaram Mid Cap Fund                  | 0.50                             | 0.50                                |  |  |  |  |
| Sundaram Infrastructure Advantage Fund | 0.50                             | 0.50                                |  |  |  |  |
| Sundaram Fin. Services Opps Fund       | 0.50                             | 0.50                                |  |  |  |  |
| Sundaram Global Brand Fund             | 0.50                             | 0.50                                |  |  |  |  |
| Sundaram Focused Fund                  | 0.50                             | 0.50                                |  |  |  |  |
| Sundaram Large And Mid Cap Fund        | 0.50                             | 0.50                                |  |  |  |  |
| Sundaram Balanced Advantage Fund       | 0.50                             | 0.50                                |  |  |  |  |
| Sundaram ELSS Tax Saver Fund           | 0.50                             | 0.50                                |  |  |  |  |
| Sundaram Multi Cap Fund                | 0.50                             | 0.50                                |  |  |  |  |
| Sundaram Flexi Cap Fund                | 0.50                             | 0.50                                |  |  |  |  |
| Sundaram Consumption Fund              | 0.50                             | 0.50                                |  |  |  |  |
| Sundaram Aggressive Hybrid Fund        | 0.50                             | 0.50                                |  |  |  |  |
| Sundaram Small Cap Fund                | 0.50                             | 0.50                                |  |  |  |  |
| Sundaram Arbitrage Fund                | 0.50                             | 0.50                                |  |  |  |  |
| Sundaram Nifty 100 Equal Weight Fund   | 0.40                             | 0.40                                |  |  |  |  |



i) New SIP: We are happy to offer additional trail on New SIP's registered in our Equity Products as follows:

| Mobilisation per month     | Additional<br>Trail % |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| >= Rs. 10000 & < Rs. 15000 | 0.10%                 |
| >= Rs. 15000               | 0.15%                 |

#### ii) Fixed Income Schemes:

| Product                            | Trail (%)<br>Lumpsum<br>Investments | Trail (%)<br>Systematic<br>Investments |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Hybrid Funds                       |                                     |  |
| Sundaram Conservative Hybrid Fund  | 0.75                                | 0.75                                   |
| Debt Funds                         |                                     |  |
| Sundaram Medium Duration Fund      | 0.75                                | 0.75                                   |
| Sundaram Short Duration Fund       | 0.40                                | 0.40                                   |
| Sundaram Corporate Bond Fund       | 0.25                                | 0.25                                   |
| Sundaram Banking & PSU Fund        | 0.25                                | 0.25                                   |
| Sundaram Money Market Fund         | 0.10                                | 0.10                                   |
| Liquid & Short Term Funds          |                                     |  |
| Sundaram Ultra Short Duration Fund | 0.75                                | 0.75                                   |
| Sundaram Low Duration Fund         | 0.40                                | 0.40                                   |
| Sundaram Liquid Fund               | 0.10                                | 0.10                                   |
| Sundaram Overnight Fund            | 0.04                                | 0.04                                   |

#### **Terms and Conditions:**

1. The brokerage structure is applicable for the period 01-Apr-2024 to 30-Jun-2024. However, Sundaram Asset Management Ltd. reserves right to change the brokerage rates / incentives in the intervening period in the event of Regulatory changes / Industry practices.

- 2. No brokerage is payable on investments made through RIA's (Registered Investment Advisors)
- 3. Lumpsum sales refer to Fresh Purchases, Additional Purchases, Systematic Transfer Plan (STP) & Switch-in investments (ex. Intra scheme switches)
- 4. Additional 15 bps trail on all Lumpsum investments mobilised in following funds during 1st April to 30th June 2024.
- a) Sundaram Dividend Yield Fund
- b) Sundaram Equity Savings Fund
- c) Sundaram Service Funds
- d) Sundaram Large Cap Fund
- e) Sundaram Multi Asset Allocation Fund

5. T30 refers to Top 30 cities provided by AMFI and B-30 refers to cities beyond TOP 30 cities as referred in AMFI/SEBI guidelines.

6. Trail brokerage on all new registrations of Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) / Systematic Transfer Plan (STP) w.e.f. July 1, 2021, would be at the rate(s) prevailing on the date of unitization of SIP / STP instalments and not at the rate(s) prevalent on the date of registration of SIP / STP.

7. In the event of premature closure of SIP / STP, advance on new SIP/STP (if applicable) will be recovered from the subsequent pay-outs.

8. Sundaram Asset Management Company Limited reserves the right to change the brokerage / incentive without prior intimation.

9. This brokerage structure is inclusive of all applicable taxes and levies (if any). The brokerage payment is subject to receipt of all statutory documents and filing (and not limited to) and invoices within a reasonable period of time.

10. This letter supersedes any other incentive/ brokerage communication issued earlier for the above period.

11. Sundaram Asset Management Company Ltd reserves the right to make prospective changes to the fee structure including trail on existing assets in the event of unavoidable reduction in expenses due to regulatory / other reasons, The perpetual trail may also undergo change.

12. Switch between options of a fund won't be counted for additional trail incentive.

13. All mobilization which are not in line with AMFI / SEBI guidelines won't qualify for incentives.

- 14. Direct Plan (All Investments):
  - a) No brokerage is payable on purchases/ switches into direct plans.
  - b) Switches from regular plan(s) into Direct Plan(s) will be subject to proportionate or complete claw back as per the guidelines governing claw back.

Looking forward to your support in our products,

Yours sincerely,

Sd/-

Sunil Subramaniam Managing Director

Note : 'This is a computer generated document. No signature is required'



| Page 1 of 2   | Brokerage Structure Downloaded on 19 Apr 2024 14:14 |                 |                |                |                |                |                  |
|---|---|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| Distributor Code : ARN-2434                               | 41  | Distributor Nam | e :            | EPSILON MON    | EY MART PRIVA  | •              |                  |
| Scheme Name   | From Date   | To Date         | Trail 1st Year | Trail 2nd Year | Trail 3rd Year | Trail 4th Year | *B30 Spl Trail** |
| SBI LONG TERM EQUITY FUND                                 | 01-JAN-24   | 31-MAR-24       | 0.88           | 0.88           | 0.88           | 0.88           | 0                |
| SBI FOCUSED EQUITY FUND                                   | 01-JAN-24   | 31-MAR-24       | 0.86           | 0.86           | 0.86           | 0.86           | 0                |
| SBI BLUE CHIP FUND  | 01-JAN-24   | 31-MAR-24       | 0.82           | 0.82           | 0.82           | 0.82           | 0                |
| SBI EQUITY MINIMUM VARIANCE FUND                          | 01-JAN-24   | 31-MAR-24       | 0.34           | 0.34           | 0.34           | 0.34           | 0                |
| SBI LARGE AND MIDCAP FUND                                 | 01-JAN-24   | 31-MAR-24       | 0.91           | 0.91           | 0.91           | 0.91           | 0                |
| SBI MAGNUM MIDCAP FUND                                    | 01-JAN-24   | 31-MAR-24       | 0.93           | 0.93           | 0.93           | 0.93           | 0                |
| SBI SMALLCAP FUND   | 01-JAN-24   | 31-MAR-24       | 0.87           | 0.87           | 0.87           | 0.87           | 0                |
| SBI FLEXICAP FUND   | 01-JAN-24   | 31-MAR-24       | 0.91           | 0.91           | 0.91           | 0.91           | 0                |
| SBI MULTICAP FUND   | 01-JAN-24   | 31-MAR-24       | 0.94           | 0.94           | 0.94           | 0.94           | 0                |
| SBI EQUITY HYBRID FUND                                    | 01-JAN-24   | 31-MAR-24       | 0.75           | 0.75           | 0.75           | 0.75           | 0                |
| SBI BALANCED ADVANTAGE FUND                               | 01-JAN-24   | 31-MAR-24       | 0.88           | 0.88           | 0.88           | 0.88           | 0                |
| SBI CONTRA FUND   | 01-JAN-24   | 31-MAR-24       | 0.90           | 0.90           | 0.90           | 0.90           | 0                |
| SBI INFRASTRUCTURE FUND                                   | 01-JAN-24   | 31-MAR-24       | 1.14           | 1.14           | 1.14           | 1.14           | 0                |
| SBI PSU FUND  | 01-JAN-24   | 31-MAR-24       | 1.24           | 1.24           | 1.24           | 1.24           | 0                |
| SBI BANKING AND FINANCIAL SERVICES F                      | UND 01-JAN-24                                       | 31-MAR-24       | 1.04           | 1.04           | 1.04           | 1.04           | 0                |
| SBI TECHNOLOGY OPPORTUNITIES FUND                         | 01-JAN-24   | 31-MAR-24       | 1.07           | 1.07           | 1.07           | 1.07           | 0                |
| SBI HEALTHCARE OPPORTUNITIES FUND                         | 01-JAN-24   | 31-MAR-24       | 1.14           | 1.14           | 1.14           | 1.14           | 0                |
| SBI CONSUMPTION OPPORTUNITIES FUNE                        | 01-JAN-24   | 31-MAR-24       | 1.16           | 1.16           | 1.16           | 1.16           | 0                |
| SBI MAGNUM EQUITY ESG FUND                                | 01-JAN-24   | 31-MAR-24       | 1.03           | 1.03           | 1.03           | 1.03           | 0                |
| SBI MAGNUM GLOBAL FUND                                    | 01-JAN-24   | 31-MAR-24       | 1.00           | 1.00           | 1.00           | 1.00           | 0                |
| SBI MAGNUM COMMA FUND                                     | 01-JAN-24   | 31-MAR-24       | 1.35           | 1.35           | 1.35           | 1.35           | 0                |
| SBI EQUITY SAVINGS FUND                                   | 01-JAN-24   | 31-MAR-24       | 0.64           | 0.64           | 0.64           | 0.64           | 0                |
| SBI MAGNUM CHILDREN'S BENEFIT FUND-<br>INVESTMENT PLAN    | 01-JAN-24   | 31-MAR-24       | 1.16           | 1.16           | 1.16           | 1.16           | 0                |
| SBI MAGNUM CHILDRENS BENEFIT FUND                         | 01-JAN-24   | 31-MAR-24       | 0.59           | 0.59           | 0.59           | 0.59           | 0                |
| SBI RETIREMENT BENEFIT FUND –<br>AGGRESSIVE PLAN          | 01-JAN-24   | 31-MAR-24       | 1.12           | 1.12           | 1.12           | 1.12           | 0                |
| SBI RETIREMENT BENEFIT FUND -<br>AGGRESSIVE HYBRID PLAN   | 01-JAN-24   | 31-MAR-24       | 1.19           | 1.19           | 1.19           | 1.19           | 0                |
| SBI RETIREMENT BENEFIT FUND -<br>CONSERVATIVE HYBRID PLAN | 01-JAN-24   | 31-MAR-24       | 0.90           | 0.90           | 0.90           | 0.90           | 0                |
| SBI RETIREMENT BENEFIT FUND -<br>CONSERVATIVE PLAN        | 01-JAN-24   | 31-MAR-24       | 0.70           | 0.70           | 0.70           | 0.70           | 0                |
| SBI INTERNATIONAL ACCESS – US EQUITY<br>FOF               | (<br>01-JAN-24                                      | 31-MAR-24       | 0.85           | 0.85           | 0.85           | 0.85           | 0                |
| SBI NIFTY INDEX FUND                                      | 01-JAN-24   | 31-MAR-24       | 0.20           | 0.20           | 0.20           | 0.20           | 0                |
| SBI NIFTY NEXT 50 INDEX FUND                              | 01-JAN-24   | 31-MAR-24       | 0.42           | 0.42           | 0.42           | 0.42           | 0                |
| SBI ARBITRAGE OPPORTUNITIES FUND                          | 01-JAN-24   | 31-MAR-24       | 0.50           | 0.50           | 0.50           | 0.50           | 0                |
| SBI GOLD FUND   | 01-JAN-24   | 31-MAR-24       | 0.20           | 0.20           | 0.20           | 0.20           | 0                |
| SBI DEBT HYBRID FUND                                      | 01-JAN-24   | 31-MAR-24       | 0.59           | 0.59           | 0.59           | 0.59           | 0                |
| SBI MULTI ASSET ALLOCATION FUND                           | 01-JAN-24   | 31-MAR-24       | 0.87           | 0.87           | 0.87           | 0.87           | 0                |
| SBI MAGNUM INCOME FUND                                    | 01-JAN-24   | 31-MAR-24       | 0.80           | 0.80           | 0.80           | 0.80           | 0                |
| SBI DYNAMIC BOND FUND                                     | 01-JAN-24   | 31-MAR-24       | 0.75           | 0.75           | 0.75           | 0.75           | 0                |

| SBI CREDIT RIS   |  | 01-JAN-24           | 31-MAR-24           | 0.85                | 0.85               | 0.85               | 0.85                 | 0                |
|--|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| SBI CORPORAT   |  | 01-JAN-24           | 31-MAR-24           | 0.40                | 0.40               | 0.40               | 0.40                 | 0                |
|  |  | 01-JAN-24           | 31-MAR-24           | 0.30                | 0.30               | 0.30               | 0.30                 | 0                |
| SBI MAGNUM G   |  | 01-JAN-24           | 31-MAR-24           | 0.48                | 0.48               | 0.48               | 0.48                 | 0                |
|  |  | 01-JAN-24           | 31-MAR-24           | 0.65                | 0.65               | 0.65               | 0.65                 | 0                |
| INDEX FUND   |  | 01-JAN-24           | 31-MAR-24           | 0.15                | 0.15               | 0.15               | 0.15                 | 0                |
| SBI BANKING A  |  | 01-JAN-24           | 31-MAR-24           | 0.40                | 0.40               | 0.40               | 0.40                 | 0                |
| SBI FLOATING F   | RATE DEBT FUND   | 01-JAN-24           | 31-MAR-24           | 0.20                | 0.20               | 0.20               | 0.20                 | 0                |
| SBI SHORT TER  | RM DEBT FUND   | 01-JAN-24           | 31-MAR-24           | 0.44                | 0.44               | 0.44               | 0.44                 | 0                |
| SBI SAVINGS FU   | UND  | 01-JAN-24           | 31-MAR-24           | 0.45                | 0.45               | 0.45               | 0.45                 | 0                |
| SBI MAGNUM LO  | OW DURATION FUND   | 01-JAN-24           | 31-MAR-24           | 0.65                | 0.65               | 0.65               | 0.65                 | 0                |
| SBI MAGNUM U   | JLTRA SHORT DURATION FUND  | 01-JAN-24           | 31-MAR-24           | 0.20                | 0.20               | 0.20               | 0.20                 | 0                |
| SBI NIFTY MIDC   | CAP 150 INDEX FUND   | 01-JAN-24           | 31-MAR-24           | 0.54                | 0.54               | 0.54               | 0.54                 | 0                |
| SBI NIFTY SMAI   | LLCAP 250 INDEX FUND   | 01-JAN-24           | 31-MAR-24           | 0.54                | 0.54               | 0.54               | 0.54                 | 0                |
| SBI CRISIL IBX   | GILT INDEX- JUNE 2036 FUND   | 01-JAN-24           | 31-MAR-24           | 0.26                | 0.26               | 0.26               | 0.26                 | 0                |
| SBI CRISIL IBX   | GILT INDEX- APRIL 2029 FUND  | 01-JAN-24           | 31-MAR-24           | 0.21                | 0.21               | 0.21               | 0.21                 | 0                |
| SBI CRISIL IBX S   | SDL INDEX-SEPT 2027 FUND   | 01-JAN-24           | 31-MAR-24           | 0.20                | 0.20               | 0.20               | 0.20                 | 0                |
| SBI LONG DURA  | ATION FUND   | 01-JAN-24           | 31-MAR-24           | 0.34                | 0.34               | 0.34               | 0.34                 | 0                |
| SBI DIVIDEND Y   | YIELD FUND   | 01-JAN-24           | 31-MAR-24           | 1.01                | 1.01               | 1.01               | 1.01                 | 0                |
| SBI S&P BSE SE   | ENSEX INDEX FUND   | 01-JAN-24           | 31-MAR-24           | 0.20                | 0.20               | 0.20               | 0.20                 | 0                |
| SBI NIFTY50 EC   | QUAL WEIGHT INDEX FUND   | 31-JAN-24           | 31-MAR-24           | 0.50                | 0.50               | 0.50               | 0.50                 | 0                |
| SBI ENERGY OF  | PPORTUNITIES FUND  | 06-FEB-24           | 26-FEB-24           | 0.75                | 0.75               | 0.75               | 0.75                 | 0                |
| SBI LIQUID FUN   | ۰D   | 01-JAN-24           | 31-MAR-24           | 0.10                | 0.10               | 0.10               | 0.10                 | 0                |
| SBI OVERNIGH   | T FUND   | 01-JAN-24           | 31-MAR-24           | 0.05                | 0.05               | 0.05               | 0.05                 | 0                |
|  |  |                     | ·                   |                     |                    |                    |                      |                  |
| Terms & Condition  | ons  |                     |                     |                     |                    |                    |                      |                  |
| 1  | The above Structure is valid from (  | 01 Apr 2024 till 30 | ) Apr 2024.         |                     |                    |                    |                      |                  |
| 2  | Only AMFI registered distributors e  | •                   |                     | ement Ltd are eligi | ible for above Bro | kerage Structure.  |                      |                  |
| 3  | Only the valid application form und  | •                   | 0                   | Ū                   |                    | 0                  |                      | age Structure.   |
| 4  | The above structure is applicable f  | -                   |                     |                     |                    |                    |                      | <u>.</u>         |
| 5  | All distributors should abide by the distrubutor who is found violating the  | e code of conduct a | and rules/regulatio | ons laid down by S  | SEBI & AMFI. The   | AMC will take dis  | sciplinary action ac | jainst any       |
| 6  | -  | -                   |                     | locations underg    | o change from tim  | ne to time based o | on the AMFI/SEBI د   | auidelines.      |
| <ul> <li>T30 and B30 Locations are as per AMFI guidelines and list of TOP 30 locations undergo change from time to time based on the AMFI/SEBI guidelines.</li> <li>*In reference to the SEBI Circular SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2018/137, dated 22nd Oct 2018, it has been decided that the additional TER can be charged based on Inflows only from Retail Investors from B30 Cities. Subsequently SEBI circular SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2019/42 dated 25 Mar, 2019 the term 'Retail Investor' has been decided that Inflows of amount upto Rs 2,00,000/- per transaction, by individual investors shall be considered as inflows from retail investors. This circular is effective from 15th April 2019. Therefore, B-30 incentive would be dependent upon the accrual on inflows from retail Investors. The B30 incentive shall be completely clawed back in case the investment is redeemed / Systematically Transferred /Switched out to another scheme / Switched out to the Direct Plan within 1year of investment. B30 Incentive will be completely recovered / clawed back from the future brokerage payments. This applies even for the exit load free period (within the applicable clawback period of 1 year) mandated due to changes in fundamental attributes of the scheme.</li> </ul> |  |                     |                     |                     |                    |                    |                      |                  |
| 8  | ** Additional Trail.   |                     |                     |                     |                    |                    |                      |                  |
| 9  | In case of any regulatory change or Management decision with respect to expense ratio or reduction in TER due to increase in scheme size, the Brokerage Structure will be tweaked accordingly from the date of change.   |                     |                     |                     |                    |                    |                      |                  |
| 10   | SBI Funds Management Ltd reservint intimation or notification or in case   | -                   | • •                 |                     |                    |                    |                      | ithout any prior |
| 11   | The Brokerage rates mentioned at<br>name of SBI Mutual Fund and GST<br>Mumbai-400 051. State Code-27.  |                     |                     |                     |                    |                    |                      |                  |
| 12   | Mutual Fund Investments are subjurted in the respective offer documents of the respective offer documents of the respective of the respect |                     |                     |                     | -                  | -                  | ∍me specific risk fa | ictors please    |



| Scheme Name Solutions ata Retirement Savings Fund -PP ata Retirement Savings Fund -MP  | Trail 1st Year Onwards          |
|--|---------------------------------|
| ata Retirement Savings Fund -PP  |                                 |
| -  | 1.05%                           |
| 3  | 1.05%                           |
| ata Retirement Savings Fund -CP  | 1.15%                           |
| ata Young Citizens Fund  | 1.20%                           |
| ata ELSS Tax Saver Fund  | 0.90%                           |
| Equity Funds   | 0.90 %                          |
| ata Small Cap Fund   | 0.90%                           |
| ata Mid Cap Growth Fund  | 1.00%                           |
| ata Ethical Fund   | 1.00%                           |
| ata Flexicap Fund  | 1.00%                           |
| ata Equity P/E Fund  | 0.90%                           |
| ata Large & Mid Cap Fund   | 0.90%                           |
| ata Large Cap Fund   | 1.05%                           |
| ata Hybrid Equity Fund   | 0.95%                           |
| ata Balanced Advantage Fund  | 0.85%                           |
| ata Focused Equity Fund  | 1.05%                           |
| ata Quant Fund   | 1.20%                           |
| ata Multiasset Opportunities Fund  | 1.00%                           |
| ata Dividend Yield Fund ata Business Cycle Fund  | 1.20%                           |
| ata Business Cycle Fund<br>ata Housing Opportunities Fund  | 1.20%                           |
| ata Multicap Fund  | 0.95%                           |
| ata Mullicap Fund  | 0.45%                           |
| ata Equity Savings Fund<br>ata Banking & Financial Services Fund   | 1.05%                           |
| ata Digital India Fund   | 0.85%                           |
| ata India Consumer Fund  | 1.05%                           |
| ata India Pharma & Health Care Fund  | 1.20%                           |
| ata Resources & Energy Fund  | 1.20%                           |
| ata Infrastructure Fund  | 1.10%                           |
| Arbitrage Fund   |                                 |
| ata Arbitrage Fund Index Funds   | 0.55%                           |
| ata Index Fund - NIFTY A   | 0.20%                           |
| ata Index Fund - SENSEX A  | 0.20%                           |
| ata Nifty Midcap 150 Momentum 50 Index Fund  | 0.45%                           |
| ata Nifty G-Sec Dec 2026 Index Fund  | 0.20%                           |
| ata Nifty G-Sec Dec 2029 Index Fund<br>Exchange Traded Fund (ETF)  | 0.20%                           |
| ata Nifty India Digital ETF Fund of Fund   | 0.25%                           |
| ata Silver ETF Fund of Fund  | 0.30%                           |
| ata Gold ETF Fund of Fund  | 0.35%                           |
| Debt Funds   |                                 |
| ata Short Term Bond Fund   | 0.60%                           |
| ata Banking & PSU Debt Fund  | 0.35%                           |
| ata Corporate Bond Fund  | 0.35%                           |
| ata Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Dec 2027 60 40 Index Fund  | 0.20%                           |
| ata CRISIL-IBX GILT INDEX – APRIL 2026 INDEX FUND  | 0.20%                           |
| Gilt Funds   | 0.2070                          |
| ata Gilt Securities Fund   | 0.60%                           |
| Ultra Short Funds ata Treasury Advantage Fund  | 0.20%                           |
| ata Ultra Short Term Fund  | 0.60%                           |
| ata Overnight Fund   | 0.08%                           |
| ata Floating Rate Fund   | 0.30%                           |
| Liquid Funds   |                                 |
| ata Money Market Fund  | 0.25%                           |
| ata Liquid Fund  | 0.05%                           |
| otes:  |                                 |
| Il trail rates are payable in apm mode. DOA stands for the Date of allotn  | nent.                           |
| or Exit load structure etc please refer SID/KIM of various schemes.  |                                 |
| he above structure is applicable for any application amount (subject to<br>f respective scheme).   | Minimum application amount crit |
| he above structure is subject to retrospective changes basis the new TE 019. The current trail will also undergo changes basis TER applicability |                                 |
| he above structure pertains to new business from 1st April'2024.<br>he above structure is basis the current DTERs of the respective scheme       | es. Since the TERs/DTFRs are    |

The above structure is applicable for both Lump Sum as well as SIP/STP Transactions.

#### Terms & Conditions

1. The proposed brokerage structure is applicable for regular plan only. NO brokerage / Commission (Trail) will be payable on Direct Plans

#### 2. Trail :

(a) First year trail commission is calculated from the date of the allotment till the end of the first year of investment or till the investor stays invested in the scheme, whichever is earlier and is calculated on pro-rata basis, by taking the average of net asset value during the period under consideration and on the outstanding units.

(b) Second year trail commission is calculated from date of completion of one year from the date of allotment till the completion of 2nd year. It is calculated on pro-rata basis, by taking average of net asset value during the period under consideration. Second year trail commission as applicable to the scheme is paid either perpetually till the investor stays invested in the scheme or for the specific period mentioned in the commission structure applicable to the scheme.

3. The commission rates are inclusive of all taxes, levies, statutory dues and Goods & Services tax (GST). If any tax is required to be deducted at source, the same will be deducted from the payment of the distributors.

4. TATA AMC may change the rates/periodicity etc of commission in case of change in regulations/Load Structure/expense ratio and any other factors which have an impact on such payments. Such Change would be applicable for remaining SIP/STP installments also.

5. Please read the latest SID and addendums carefully to confirm the scheme details.

6. Vide SEBI circular dated November 28th, 2002 and AMFI's subsequent circulars, intermediaries are not entitled to commission/incentive on their own investment. Commission/ incentive is not payable for investment made by sponsor(s) of TATA AMC.

7. In accordance with the clause 4(d) of SEBI Circular No. SEBI/IMD/CIR No. 4/168230/09 dated June 30, 2009, the distributors should disclose all the commissions (in the form of trail commission or any other mode) payable to them for the different competing schemes of various mutual funds from amongst which the scheme is being recommended to the investor. Distributors are advised to ensure strict compliance of the same.

8. The objective of the above structure is to reward genuine investments canvassed by distributors. Any misuse of the commission/reward structure should be discouraged and commission of such distributors found involved in any malpractice may be withheld.

 MFDs shall ensure compliance with SEBI Circular dated October 22, 2018 & AMFI letter to AMC dated March 02,2023 read with other extant SEBI and AMFI Circulars.

10. TATA AMC reserves the right to modify, withdraw or suspend the brokerage structure at any time.

11. MFDs shall ensure compliance with AMFI / SEBI code of Conduct at all points of time.

# **Classification - Public**



# TRUSTMF Brokerage Structure: April'24 – June'24 (For Load Structure please refer to the latest SID/SAI on our website www.trustmf.com)

|              |                                 | Trail Fee | s (Per Annum)    |
|--------------|---------------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| Asset Class  | Scheme Name                     | 1st Year  | 2nd Year onwards |
| Fixed Income | TRUSTMF Banking & PSU Debt Fund | 0.50%     | 0.50%            |
| Fixed Income | TRUSTMF Short Term Fund         | 0.50%     | 0.50%            |
| Fixed Income | TRUSTMF Liquid Fund             | 0.15%     | 0.15%            |
| Fixed Income | TRUSTMF Overnight Fund          | 0.05%     | 0.05%            |
| Fixed Income | TRUSTMF Money Market Fund       | 0.15%     | 0.15%            |
| Fixed Income | TRUSTMF Corporate Bond Fund     | 0.40%     | 0.40%            |

- 1. The above mentioned brokerage structure is applicable subject to provisions of SEBI regulations/AMFI Circulars as amended from time to time. The aforesaid commission rates are inclusive of GST and other government levies.
- 2. NO UPFRONT Commission will be paid / applicable on any of our schemes. For SIPs/STPs registered, the brokerage rate will be on the basis of transaction instalment date.
- 3. This commission structure is applicable only for regular plan and valid for period April 2024 to June 2024. TRUST Mutual Fund reserves the Right to change the commission structure at any time without prior notice. TRUST AMC also reserves the right to withhold/not pay prepaid commission/trail commissions or whatsoever commission on any transaction/application, at its sole discretion.
- 4. TRUST AMC reserves the right to amend/withdraw the above brokerage structure without assigning any reasons. The above-mentioned brokerage structure is subject to any amendments and TRUST AMC may decide at its sole discretion modify the same without any prior intimation.

# **Classification - Public**

- 5. In accordance with the clause 4(d) of SEBI Circular No. SEBI/IMD/CIR No. 4/168230/09 dated June 30, 2009, the distributors should disclose all the commissions (in the form of trail commission or any other mode) payable to them for the different competing schemes of various mutual funds from amongst which the scheme is being recommended to the investor. Distributors are advised to ensure compliance of the same.
- 6. The Distributors are not entitled to commission/incentive on their own investment (as specified in SEBI circular dated November 28th, 2002 and AMFI's subsequent circulars).
- 7. The annualized (trail) commission will be computed on the net daily asset & paid monthly. The brokerage structure shall always be in compliance with the SEBI guidelines prescribed for the Expenses of the Scheme.
- 8. GST on such commissions/incentives is payable by the distributor as service provider or by the Fund as service recipient. In absence of valid GST registration number of the distributor registered with the Mutual Fund, the Net amount after deducting GST will be paid to the distributor.
- 9. If the total commission payable in a month is less than Rs. 100/-, it shall be carried forward to subsequent months.
- 10. TRUST AMC shall not be responsible for any losses incurred by any one due to change in the commission structure. Taxes, if levied in future by the Govt. authorities will be applicable in all commission/incentive payments.
- 11. The above mentioned commission will be paid to only those distributors who are AMFI/NISM certified distributors and empaneled with TRUST Mutual Fund. All distributors should abide by the code of conduct and rules/regulations laid down by SEBI and AMFI from time to time including disclosure of all commissions (in the form of trail commission or any other mode) payable to them for different competing Schemes of various mutual funds from amongst which the scheme is being recommended to the investor. Distributors / Advisors are advised to ensure compliance of the same.
- 12. THE DISTRIBUTOR AGREES THAT SOURCING OF FUNDS FOR TRUST MUTUAL FUND SCHEME(S) AFTER RECEIPT OF THIS BROKERAGE STRUCTURE INCLUDING THE ABOVE REFERRED TERMS AND CONDITIONS SHALL BE CONSTRUED AS AN AGREEMENT OF HIS/HER/ITS ACCEPTANCE TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

# Mutual Fund investments are subject to market risks, read all scheme related documents carefully.



Dear Partner,

It gives us immense pleasure to share with you the NFO Brokerage structure for TRUSTMF Flexi Cap Fund (NFO Period 5<sup>th</sup> -19<sup>th</sup> April 2024).

We look forward to your support and continued patronage of our funds.

| NFO Mobilisation Amount      | Trail – Year 1 | Trail – Year 2 | Trail – Year 3 Onwards |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Upto 20 Lacs                 | 1.50%          | 1.50%          | 1.50%                  |
| Above 20 Lacs – Upto 50 Lacs | 1.60%          | 1.60%          | 1.60%                  |
| Above 50 Lacs                | 1.70%          | 1.70%          | 1.70%                  |

**Exit Load:** 1% if unit are redeemed / switched out on before completion of 180 days from the date of allotment. Nil if redeemed / switched out after completion of 180 days from the date of allotment of units.

Looking forward to a long term mutually beneficial relationship with you.

Thanking you,

Ajay Gupta

Ajaykumar Gupta Chief Business Officer

#### Terms & Conditions:

- 1. Please read the Scheme Information Document (SID) and addendums to confirm the scheme details.
- The above mentioned brokerage structure is applicable subject to provisions of SEBI regulations/AMFI Circulars as amended from time to time. The commission rates given above includes all applicable statutory levies and taxes including Goods & Services Tax (GST)
- 3. NO UPFRONT Commission will be paid / applicable on any of our schemes. All commissions shall be paid as trail only and on monthly basis.
- 4. For SIPs/STPs registered, the brokerage rate will be on the basis of transaction instalment date and not on registration date.

- 5. This commission structure is applicable only for regular plan and valid for NFO period only. TRUST Mutual Fund reserves the Right to change the commission structure at any time without prior notice. TRUST AMC also reserves the right to withhold/not pay prepaid commission/trail commissions or whatsoever commission on any transaction/application, at its sole discretion.
- 6. TRUST AMC reserves the right to amend/withdraw the above brokerage structure without assigning any reasons. The above-mentioned brokerage structure is subject to any amendments and TRUST AMC may decide at its sole discretion modify the same without any prior intimation.
- 7. Decision of AMC pertaining to brokerage calculation and other matters pertaining thereto shall be final & binding.
- 8. In accordance with the clause 4(d) of SEBI Circular No. SEBI/IMD/CIR No. 4/168230/09 dated June 30, 2009, the distributors should disclose all the commissions (in the form of trail commission or any other mode) payable to them for the different competing schemes of various mutual funds from amongst which the scheme is being recommended to the investor. Distributors are advised to ensure compliance of the same.
- 9. The Distributors are not entitled to commission/incentive on their own investment (as specified in SEBI circular dated November 28th, 2002 and AMFI's subsequent circulars).
- 10. The annualized (trail) commission will be computed on the net daily asset & paid monthly. The brokerage structure shall always be in compliance with the SEBI guidelines prescribed for the Expenses of the Scheme.
- 11. If the commission payment is less than Rs. 100 the same will be withheld and paid once the amount reaches above the threshold value.
- 12. TRUST AMC shall not be responsible for any losses incurred by any one due to change in the commission structure. Taxes, if levied in future by the Govt. authorities will be applicable in all commission/incentive payments.
- 13. The above-mentioned commission will be paid to only those distributors who are AMFI/NISM certified distributors and empanelled with TRUST Mutual Fund. All distributors should abide by the code of conduct and rules/regulations laid down by SEBI and AMFI from time to time including disclosure of all commissions (in the form of trail commission or any other mode) payable to them for different competing Schemes of various mutual funds from amongst which the scheme is being recommended to the investor. Distributors / Advisors are advised to ensure compliance of the same.
- 14. The distributor agrees that sourcing of funds for trust mutual fund scheme(s) after receipt of this brokerage structure including the above referred terms and conditions shall be construed as an agreement of his/her/its acceptance to the terms and conditions.



The above product labelling assigned during the New Fund Offer (NFO) is based on internal assessment of the scheme characteristics or model portfolio and the same may vary post NFO when the actual investments are made.

# Mutual Fund investments are subject to market risks, read all scheme related documents carefully.

Please visit our website <u>www.trustmf.com</u> or AMFI's website <u>www.amfiindia.com</u> for further details.



**Private and confidential** 

# Annual Trail Commission for April -June 2024

|                  |  |                            | i invate ana connacitati                                  |  |  |  |
|------------------|--|----------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Fund<br>Category | Fund Name                                | Annual Trail<br>Commission | Additional<br>Incentive for 1 <sup>st</sup><br>Year only* | Additional Incentive<br>criteria during Q1 |  |  |
| Equity           | Union Largecap Fund                      | 1.35%                      | 0.15%   | *Mobilization of Rs<br>15 Lacs and above   |  |  |
| Equity           | Union Value Fund                         | 1.35%                      | 0.15%   | * Mobilization of Rs<br>15 Lacs and above  |  |  |
| Equity           | Union Focused Fund                       | 1.35%                      | 0.15%   | * Mobilization of Rs<br>15 Lacs and above  |  |  |
| Equity           | Union Business Cycle Fund                | 1.40%                      | NIL   | 0.00                                       |  |  |
| Equity           | Union Children's Fund                    | 1.40%                      | 0.15%   | * Mobilization of Rs<br>5 Lacs and above   |  |  |
| Equity           | Union Retirement Fund                    | 1.40%                      | 0.15%   | * Mobilization of Rs<br>5 Lacs and above   |  |  |
| Equity           | Union Midcap Fund                        | 1.00%                      | NIL   | 0.00                                       |  |  |
| Equity           | Union Multicap Fund                      | 1.10%                      | NIL   | 0.00                                       |  |  |
| Equity           | Union Innovation & Opportunities<br>Fund | 1.10%                      | NIL   | 0.00                                       |  |  |
| Equity           | Union Large & Midcap Fund                | 1.10%                      | NIL   | 0.00                                       |  |  |
| Equity           | Union Flexi Cap Fund                     | 0.85%                      | NIL   | 0.00                                       |  |  |
| Equity           | Union Small Cap Fund                     | 1.00%                      | NIL   | 0.00                                       |  |  |
| ELSS             | Union ELSS Tax Saver Fund                | 1.00%                      | NIL   | 0.00                                       |  |  |
| Hybrid           | Union Balanced Advantage Fund            | 1.00%                      | NIL   | 0.00                                       |  |  |
| Hybrid           | Union Aggressive Hybrid Fund             | 1.35%                      | NIL   | 0.00                                       |  |  |
| Hybrid           | Union Equity Savings Fund                | 0.85%                      | NIL   | 0.00                                       |  |  |
| Hybrid           | Union Arbitrage Fund                     | 0.60%                      | NIL   | 0.00                                       |  |  |
| Debt             | Union Corporate Bond Fund                | 0.45%                      | NIL   | 0.00                                       |  |  |
| Debt             | Union Gilt Fund                          | 0.80%                      | NIL   | 0.00                                       |  |  |
| Debt             | Union Dynamic Bond Fund                  | 0.75%                      | NIL   | 0.00                                       |  |  |
| Debt             | Union Medium Duration Fund               | 0.60%                      | NIL   | 0.00                                       |  |  |
| Debt             | Union Money Market fund                  | 0.75%                      | NIL   | 0.00                                       |  |  |
| Debt             | Union Overnight Fund                     | 0.10%                      | NIL   | 0.00                                       |  |  |
| Liquid           | Union Liquid Fund                        | 0.10%                      | NIL   | 0.00                                       |  |  |

#### **TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

- 1. Please read the Scheme Information Document (SID) and addendums thereto carefully confirm the scheme details.
- 2. Annual Trail Commission will be paid on monthly basis.
- 3. The commission rates given above includes all applicable statutory levies and taxes including Goods & Services Tax (GST).
- 4. AMC may seek invoices from the distributor, for tax compliance purposes.
- 5. AMC reserves the right to change the structure without any prior intimation.
- 6. In case of any regulatory changes with respect to expense ratio or otherwise, the past / present brokerage structure may be revised at the AMC's discretion.
- 7. Claw back/recovery of B30 Commission: B30 Commission for all the schemes paid to a Distributor will be recovered/clawed back in full from the Distributor, if the investments are redeemed or switched to any other schemes or the investments are switched from regular plan to direct plans before a period of 1 year from the date of allotment of units.
- 8. In case of switch from Equity Funds, Union Aggressive Hybrid Fund and Union Balanced Advantage Fund, the applicable brokerage rate will be the lower of the rate applicable to the existing scheme.

| MAR  | uti        |
|------|------------|
| UTIM | utual Fund |

#### UTI Asset Management Company Limited Commission structure Validity Period: April 01, 2024 to June 30, 2024

| Scheme   | Classification                            | Exit Load                                   | First Year Trail | 2nd Year onwards<br>Trail | Add 1st Yr Tra<br>B30(P.A) |
|--|---|---|------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
|  |   |   |                  | 1                         |                            |
| JTI Flexi Cap Fund (Formerly UTI Equity Fund)  | Flexi Cap Fund                            | <1 Year - 1%                                | 0.90             | 0.90                      | -                          |
| JTI Large Cap Fund (Formerly UTI Mastershare Unit<br>Scheme)                             | Large Cap Fund                            | <1 Year - 1%                                | 1.05             | 1.05                      | -                          |
| JTI Value Fund (Formerly UTI Value Opportunities Fund)                                   | Value Fund                                | <1 Year - 1%                                | 1.05             | 1.05                      | -                          |
| JTI Mid Cap Fund   | Mid Cap Fund                              | <1 Year - 1%                                | 1.05             | 1.05                      | -                          |
| JTI Dividend Yield Fund  | Dividend Yield Fund                       | <1 Year - 1%                                | 1.10             | 1.10                      | -                          |
| JTI MNC Fund   | Sectoral/ Thematic                        | <1 Year - 1%                                | 1.10             | 1.10                      | -                          |
| JTI Focused Fund (Formerly UTI Focused Equity Fund)                                      | Focused Fund                              | <1 Year - 1%                                | 1.30             | 1.30                      | -                          |
| JTI Small Cap Fund   | Small Cap Fund                            | <1 Year - 1%                                | 1.05             | 1.05                      | -                          |
| JTI ELSS Tax Saver Fund (Formerly UTI Long Term Equity<br>Fund (Tax Saver))              | ELSS                                      | NIL   | 1.15             | 1.15                      | -                          |
| JTI Large &Mid Cap Fund (Formerly UTI Core Equity Fund)                                  | Large &Mid Cap Fund                       | <1 Year - 1%                                | 1.25             | 1.25                      | -                          |
| JTI Infrastructure Fund  | Sectoral/ Thematic                        | <29 Days - 1%                               | 1.25             | 1.25                      | -                          |
| JTI Transportation & Logistics Fund  | Sectoral/ Thematic                        | <29 Days - 1%                               | 1.30             | 1.30                      | -                          |
| JTI Healthcare Fund  | Sectoral/ Thematic                        | <29 Days - 1%                               | 1.45             | 1.45                      | -                          |
| JTI Banking & Financial Services Fund  | Sectoral/ Thematic                        | <29 Days - 1%                               | 1.45             | 1.45                      | -                          |
| JTI India Consumer Fund  | Sectoral/ Thematic                        | <29 Days - 1%                               | 1.45             | 1.45                      | -                          |
| JTI Innovation Fund  | Thematic Fund                             | <1 Year - 1%                                | 1.45             | 1.45                      | -                          |
| YBRID SCHEMES  |   |   |                  |                           |                            |
| ITI Arbitrage Fund   | Arbitrage Fund                            | <15 Days - 0.25%                            | 0.45             | 0.45                      | -                          |
| TI Unit Linked Insurance Plan  | Dynamic Assest Allocation                 | Premature withdrawal - 2%                   | 0.90             | 0.90                      | -                          |
| JTI Equity Savings Fund  | Equity Savings                            | <1 Year - 1%                                | 1.00             | 1.00                      | -                          |
| ITI Aggressive Hybrid Fund (Formerly UTI Hybrid Equity<br>und)                           | Aggressive Hybrid Fund                    | <1 Year - 1%                                | 1.15             | 1.15                      | -                          |
| TI Conservative Hybrid Fund (Formerly UTI Regular<br>avings Fund)                        | Conservative Hybrid Fund                  | <1 Year - 1%                                | 1.25             | 1.25                      | -                          |
| TI Multi Asset Allocation Fund (Formerly UTI Multi Asset und)                            | Multi Asset Allocation                    | <1 Year - 1%                                | 1.20             | 1.20                      | -                          |
| TI Balanced Advantage Fund   | Balance Advantage Fund                    | <1 Year - 1%                                | 1.30             | 1.30                      | -                          |
| SOLUTION ORIENTED SCHEMES  |   |   |                  |                           |                            |
| ITI Retirement Fund (Formerly UTI Retirement Benefit<br>tension Fund)                    | Retirement Fund                           | NIL   | 0.85             | 0.85                      | -                          |
| JTI Childrens Career Fund (UTI CCF) - Savings Plan                                       | Children's Fund                           | NIL   | 0.90             | 0.90                      | -                          |
| JTI Childrens Career Fund (UTI CCF) - Investment Plan                                    | Children's Fund                           | NIL   | 1.40             | 1.40                      | -                          |
| NDEX SCHEMES   |   |   |                  |                           |                            |
| JTI Nifty 50 Index Fund  | Index Funds                               | NIL   | 0.20             | 0.20                      | -                          |
| JTI S&P BSE Sensex Index Fund  | Index Funds                               | NIL   | 0.10             | 0.10                      | -                          |
| JTI Nifty200 Momentum 30 Index Fund  | Index Funds                               | NIL   | 0.50             | 0.50                      | -                          |
| JTI Nifty Next 50 Index Fund   | Index Funds                               | NIL   | 0.50             | 0.50                      | -                          |
| JTI S&P BSE Low Volatility Index Fund  | Index Funds                               | NIL   | 0.50             | 0.50                      | -                          |
| JTI Nifty Midcap 150 Quality 50 Index Fund   | Index Funds                               | NIL   | 0.50             | 0.50                      | -                          |
| JTI Nifty 500 Value 50 Index Fund  | INDEX FUND                                | NIL   | 0.50             | 0.50                      | -                          |
| JTI NIFTY50 Equal Weight Index Fund  | INDEX FUND                                | NIL   | 0.45             | 0.45                      | -                          |
| JTI S&P BSE Housing Index Fund   | INDEX FUND                                | NIL   | 0.40             | 0.40                      | -                          |
| DEBT SCHEMES   |   |   |                  |                           |                            |
| ITI Banking &PSU Fund (Formerly UTI Banking &PSU Debt<br>und)                            | Banking and PSU Fund                      | NIL   | 0.30             | 0.30                      | -                          |
| ITI Corporate Bond Fund  | Corporate Bond Fund                       | NIL   | 0.30             | 0.30                      | -                          |
| ITI Gilt Fund  | Gilt Fund                                 | NIL   | 0.50             | 0.50                      | -                          |
| ITI Short Duration Fund (Formerly UTI Short Term Income<br>und)                          | Short Duration Fund                       | NIL   | 0.55             | 0.55                      | -                          |
| TI Medium to Long Duration Fund (Formerly UTI Bond<br>und)                               | Medium to Long Duration Fund              | NIL   | 0.95             | 0.95                      | -                          |
| TI Dynamic Bond Fund   | Dynamic Bond                              | NIL   | 0.95             | 0.95                      | -                          |
| TI Medium Duration Fund (Formerly UTI Medium Term<br>und)                                | Medium Duration Fund                      | Beyond 10% of allotted units - <1 Year - 1% | 0.95             | 0.95                      | -                          |
| ITI Money Market Fund  | Money Market Fund                         | NIL   | 0.05             | 0.05                      | -                          |
| JTI Low Duration Fund (Formerly UTI Treasury Advantage<br>und)                           | Low Duration Fund                         | NIL   | 0.15             | 0.15                      | -                          |
| a  |   | NIL   | 0.40             | 0.40                      | -                          |
| ITI Eloater Fund   | Floater Fund                              |   |                  |                           | -                          |
| TTI Floater Fund<br>ITI Ultra Short Duration Fund (Formerly UTI Ultra Short<br>erm Fund) | Floater Fund<br>Ultra Short Duration Fund | NIL   | 0.70             | 0.70                      | -                          |

| UTI Liquid Fund (Formerly UTI Liquid Cash Plan) | nd (Formerly UTI Liquid Cash Plan) Liquid Fund Within 1 day - 0.0070%, 2 day - 0.0065%, 3 day - 0.0066%, 4 day - 0.0055%, 5 day 0.0050%, 6 day - 0.0045% |  | 0.05 | 0.05 | - |
|---|--|--|------|------|---|
| UTI Credit Risk Fund                            | I Credit Risk Fund Beyond 10% of allotted units - <1 Year - 1%   |  | 1.00 | 1.00 | - |
| UTI Long Duration Fund                          | Long Duration Debt Fund  | Beyond 10% of allotted units - <3 Years - 1% | 0.95 | 0.95 | - |
| UTI Gilt Fund with 10 year Constant Duration    | Gilt Fund  | NIL  | 0.50 | 0.50 | - |
| UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2028 75:25  | Index Funds  | NIL  | 0.25 | 0.25 | - |
| UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25  | INDEX FUNDS  | NIL  | 0.25 | 0.25 | - |
| UTI CRISIL SDL Maturity June 2027 Index Fund    | INDEX FUND   | NIL  | 0.25 | 0.25 | - |
| UTI CRISIL SDL Maturity April 2033 Index Fund   | Index Funds  | NIL  | 0.25 | 0.25 | - |
| UTI Gold ETF Fund of Fund                       | Gold ETF   | <15 Days - 1%                                | 0.40 | 0.40 | - |
| UTI Silver ETF Fund of Fund                     | Other ETF  | <15 Days - 1%                                | 0.35 | 0.35 | - |

Terms &Conditions:

Terms &Conditions: 1. The above structure is valid from April 01, 2024 to June 30, 2024 and is inclusive of GST. 2. T-30 refers to the Top 30 Cities provided by AMFI and B -30 refers to all the cities beyond the Top 30 Cities. 3. UTI AMC may change the rates / periodicity etc. of commission/trail commission in case of change in regulations / expense ratio and any other factors which have an impact on such payments. 4. Commission will be paid on net amount (i.e., cheque amount – transaction charges) only. 5. In accordance with the clause 4(d) of SEBI Circular No. SEBI/IMD/CIR No. 4/168230/09 dated June 30, 2009, the distributors should disclose all the commissions (in the form of trail commission or any other mode) payable to them for the different competing schemes of various mutual funds from amongst which the scheme is being recommended to the investor. Please ensure compliance.

# UIC MUTUAL FUND

#### Brokerage Structure for the period 1st April 2024 to 30th June 2024 -Platinum

Rates Applicable for LUMPSUM and SIP Investments

| Scheme Name                              | Category                     | Exit Load Period   | First Year Trail<br>APM (%) | Second Year<br>Trail APM (%) | Third Year Trail<br>APM (%) | Fourth Year Onwards<br>Trail APM (%) | 3 Years Payou<br>(%) |
|--|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
|  |                              |                    |                             |                              |                             |                                      |                      |
|  |                              | Equity Fu          | nds                         |                              |                             |                                      |                      |
| LIC MF Flexi Cap Fund                    | Flexi Cap Fund               | See Overleaf       | 1.30                        | 1.30                         | 1.30                        | 1.20                                 | 3.90                 |
| LIC MF Large Cap Fund                    | Large Cap Fund               | See Overleaf       | 1.30                        | 1.30                         | 1.30                        | 1.20                                 | 3.90                 |
| LIC MF Large & Midcap Fund               | Large & Midcap Fund          | See Overleaf       | 1.30                        | 1.30                         | 1.30                        | 1.20                                 | 3.90                 |
| LIC MF Children's Gift Fund              | Children's Fund              | See Overleaf       | 1.30                        | 1.30                         | 1.30                        | 1.20                                 | 3.90                 |
| LIC MF Multicap Fund                     | Multicap Fund                | See Overleaf       | 1.30                        | 1.30                         | 1.30                        | 1.20                                 | 3.90                 |
| LIC MF Midcap Fund                       | Midcap Fund                  | See Overleaf       | 1.30                        | 1.30                         | 1.30                        | 1.20                                 | 3.90                 |
| LIC MF Small Cap Fund                    | Small Cap Fund               | See Overleaf       | 1.30                        | 1.30                         | 1.30                        | 1.20                                 | 3.90                 |
| LIC MF Dividend Yield Fund               | Equity Dividend Yield        | See Overleaf       | 1.30                        | 1.30                         | 1.30                        | 1.20                                 | 3.90                 |
| LIC MF Focused 30 Equity Fund            | Equity Focused Fund          | See Overleaf       | 1.30                        | 1.30                         | 1.30                        | 1.20                                 | 3.90                 |
| LIC MF Long Term Value Fund              | Equity Value Fund            | See Overleaf       | 1.30                        | 1.30                         | 1.30                        | 1.20                                 | 3.90                 |
|  |                              | Equity Funds -     | Thematic                    |                              |                             |                                      |                      |
| LIC MF Banking & Financial Services Fund | Sectoral/Thematic Fund       | See Overleaf       | 1.30                        | 1.30                         | 1.30                        | 1.20                                 | 3.90                 |
| LIC MF Infrastructure Fund               | Sectoral/Thematic Fund       | See Overleaf       | 1.30                        | 1.30                         | 1.30                        | 1.20                                 | 3.90                 |
| LIC MF Healthcare Fund                   | Sectoral/Thematic Fund       | See Overleaf       | 1.30                        | 1.30                         | 1.30                        | 1.20                                 | 3.90                 |
|  |                              | Hybrid Fu          | nds                         |                              | 1                           |                                      |                      |
| LIC MF Conservative Hybrid Fund          | Conservative Hybrid Fund     | See Overleaf       | 1.00                        | 1.00                         | 1.00                        | 0.90                                 | 3.00                 |
| LIC MF Aggressive Hybrid Fund            | Aggressive Hybrid Fund       | See Overleaf       | 1.30                        | 1.30                         | 1.30                        | 1.20                                 | 3.90                 |
| LIC MF Equity Savings Fund               | Equity Savings Fund          | See Overleaf       | 1.00                        | 1.00                         | 1.00                        | 0.90                                 | 3.00                 |
| LIC MF Arbitrage Fund                    | Arbitrage Fund               | See Overleaf       | 0.45                        | 0.45                         | 0.45                        | 0.40                                 | 1.35                 |
| LIC MF Balanced Advantage Fund           | Dynamic Asset Allocation     | See Overleaf       | 1.30                        | 1.30                         | 1.30                        | 1.20                                 | 3.90                 |
|  |                              | Tax Saver F        |                             |                              |                             |                                      |                      |
| LIC MF Unit Linked Insurance Scheme *    | ELSS                         | See Overleaf       | 1.30                        | 1.30                         | 1.30                        | 1.20                                 | 3,90                 |
| LIC MF ELSS Tax Saver                    | ELSS                         | See Overleaf       | 1.30                        | 1.30                         | 1.30                        | 1.20                                 | 3.90                 |
|  |                              | Index and Exchange |                             | 1.50                         | 1.50                        | 1120                                 | 5.50                 |
| LIC MF Index Fund - Sensex Plan          | Index Fund                   | See Overleaf       | 0.35                        | 0.35                         | 0.35                        | 0.30                                 | 1.05                 |
| LIC MF Index Fund - Nifty Plan           | Index Fund                   | See Overleaf       | 0.35                        | 0.35                         | 0.35                        | 0.30                                 | 1.05                 |
| LIC MF Nifty Next 50 Index Fund          | Index Fund                   | See Overleaf       | 0.35                        | 0.35                         | 0.35                        | 0.30                                 | 1.05                 |
| LIC MF Exchange Traded Fund-Nifty 50     | ETF                          | See Overleaf       | 0.02                        | 0.02                         | 0.02                        | 0.02                                 | 0.06                 |
| LIC MF Exchange Traded Fund-Nifty 100    | ETF                          | See Overleaf       | 0.02                        | 0.02                         | 0.02                        | 0.05                                 | 0.15                 |
| LIC MF Exchange Traded Fund-Sensex       | ETF                          | See Overleaf       | 0.02                        | 0.02                         | 0.02                        | 0.02                                 | 0.06                 |
| LIC MF Exchange Traded Fund-sensex       | ETF                          | See Overleaf       | 0.02                        | 0.02                         | 0.02                        | 0.02                                 | 0.08                 |
| LIC MF Gold Exchange Traded Fund         | ETF                          | See Overleaf       | 0.04                        | 0.04                         | 0.04                        | 0.04                                 | 0.12                 |
| Lie Mil Gold Exchange Traded Fund        | E.I.                         | Gold Fu            |                             | 0.02                         | 0.02                        | 0.02                                 | 0.00                 |
| LIC MF Gold ETF Fund of Fund             | Gold fund                    | See Overleaf       | 0.15                        | 0.15                         | 0.15                        | 0.15                                 | 0.45                 |
|  | Gold Tulla                   | Debt Fur           | 0.20                        | 0.15                         | 0.15                        | 0.15                                 | 0.45                 |
|  |                              | Dept Pur           |                             |                              |                             |                                      |                      |
| LIC MF Medium to Long Duration Bond Fund | Medium to Long Duration Fund | See Overleaf       | 0.35                        | 0.35                         | 0.35                        | 0.30                                 | 1.05                 |
| LIC MF Money Market Fund                 | Money Market Fund            | See Overleaf       | 0.25                        | 0.25                         | 0.25                        | 0.25                                 | 0.75                 |
| LIC MF Banking & PSU Debt Fund           | Banking & PSU Debt Fund      | See Overleaf       | 0.35                        | 0.35                         | 0.35                        | 0.35                                 | 1.05                 |
| LIC MF Gilt Fund                         | Gilt Fund                    | See Overleaf       | 0.50                        | 0.50                         | 0.50                        | 0.45                                 | 1.50                 |
| LIC MF Low Duration Fund                 | Low Duration Fund            | See Overleaf       | 0.35                        | 0.35                         | 0.35                        | 0.30                                 | 1.05                 |
| LIC MF Short Duration Fund               | Short Duration Fund          | See Overleaf       | 0.70                        | 0.70                         | 0.70                        | 0.70                                 | 2.10                 |
| LIC MF Overnight Fund                    | Overnight Fund               | See Overleaf       | 0.05                        | 0.05                         | 0.05                        | 0.05                                 | 0.15                 |
| LIC MF Ultra Short Duration Fund         | Ultra Short Duration Fund    | See Overleaf       | 0.05                        | 0.05                         | 0.05                        | 0.05                                 | 0.15                 |
|  | onera onore paracion rand    | Sec Overieur       | 0.05                        | 0.05                         | 0.05                        | 0.05                                 | 0.15                 |

| Term | s and Conditions   |
|------|--|
|      | THE ABOVE BROKERAGE STRUCTURE IS VALID ONLY FOR THE PERIOD FROM 1ST APRIL, 2024 TO 30TH JUNE , 2024. LIC MUTUAL FUND ASSET MANAGEMENT LIMITED ("LICMF AMC") RESERVES<br>THE RIGHT TO CHANGE THE SAME WITHOUT ANY PRIOR NOTICE.   |
| 2)   | LIC MF AMC RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CHANGE / MODIFY / DISCONTINUE / WITHHOLD THE RATES AND SLABS MENTIONED AT ITS SOLE DISCRETION WITHOUT ANY PRIOR INTIMATION OR IN<br>CASE OF REGULATORY CHANGES / CHANGES IN INDUSTRY PRACTICES IN RESPECT OF BROKERAGE. LIC MF AM LTD, ITS EMPLOYEES OR TRUSTEES SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY LOSS<br>INCURRED BY ANYONE DUE TO CHANGE, ERRORS OR OMISSIONS IN THE BROKERAGE STRUCTURE. THE BROKERAGE STRUCTURE IS APPLICABLE FOR TYPES OF TRANSACTIONS IE., LUMPSUM,<br>SIP/STP AND SWITCH-IN TRANSACTIONS AND BROKERAGE WILL BE PAYABLE ONLY TO DISTRIBUTORS EMPANELLED WITH US AND FOR APPLICATIONS LOGGED UNDER THEIR RESPECTIVE ARN.   |
| - /  | THE BROKERAGE / INCENTIVE AMOUNT SHALL BE GROSS AND INCLUSIVE OF ALL STATUTORY LEVIES, IF ANY. THE PAYMENT TO THE DISTRIBUTORS SHALL BE AFTER DEDUCTING ANY<br>STATUTORY LEVIES, IF ANY AS PER PREVAILING PROVISIONS OF LAW. THE BROKERAGE PAYABLE SHALL BE INCLUSIVE OF ANY TAX, GST, COST, CHARGES AND EXPENSES INCURRED BY THE<br>DISTRIBUTOR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SERVICES.  |
| 4)   | THIS BROKERAGE STRUCTURE IS SUBJECT TO EUIN REGULATIONS/GUIDELINES AS SPECIFIED BY SEBI/AMFI AND/OR ADOPTED BY THE MUTUAL FUND INDUSTRY FROM TIME TO TIME.   |
| 5)   | IN TERMS OF A SEBI DIRECTIVE, THE DISTRIBUTOR/ADVISOR SHALL NOT TAKE ANY IRREVOCABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY FROM ITS CLIENTS IN CONNECTION WITH INVESTMENTS IN THE<br>SCHEMES OF LIC MUTUAL FUND AND THE LIABILITY OF DISTRIBUTOR / ADVISOR SHALL NOT BE LIMITED TO HIS FAILURE TO DISCHARGE HIS OBLIGATIONS.<br>ANY CLAIMS, DISPUTES OR DIFFERENCE ARISING UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS ARRANGEMENT OR ANYTHING DONE OR OMITTED TO BE DONE PURSUANT HERETO SHALL BE SUBJECT<br>TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE CIVIL COURTS IN MUMBAI.  |
| 7)   | IN THE EVENT OF ANY EXCESS PAYMENT OF BROKERAGE TO THE DISTRIBUTORS, LICMF AM LTD SHALL RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEDUCT AND APPROPRIATE THE EXCESS AMOUNT FROM ANY<br>AMOUNTS SUBSEQUENTLY PAYABLE TO THE DISTRIBUTOR. IN SUCH EVENT, NO SUBSEQUENT AMOUNT IS PAYABLE BY LICMF AM LTD TO THE DISTRIBUTOR TILL THE TIME THE EXCESS GETS<br>ADJUSTED, DISTRIBUTOR SHALL REFUND THE EXCESS AMOUNT (UNADJUSTED) IF ANY TO LICMF AM LTD WITHIN 30 DAYS OF DEMAND.   |
| 8)   | THE DISTRIBUTORS/ARNS ARE REQUESTED TO UPDATE THEIR BANK ACCOUNT DETAILS WITH OUR RTA M/S KFIN. THE THRESHOLD LIMIT FOR PAYMENT OF BROKERAGE THROUGH NEFT/RTGS<br>IS RS.250/- AND THROUGH WARRANT/DD IS RS.1,000/ IF THE BROKERAGE PAYABLE IS LESS THAN THRESHOLD LIMIT, THE SAME WILL BE KEPT ON HOLD AND WILL BE RELEASED ONCE THE<br>CUMULATIVE BROKERAGE REACHES THE THRESHOLD LIMIT.  |
| 9)   | THE COMMISSION STRUCTURE MAY BE MODIFIED/CHANGED DURING THIS PERIOD BASED ON COMPLIANCE WITH D-TER AND/OR SEBI/ AMFI REQUIREMENTS AND ANY CHANGES IN THE<br>REGULATAION WITH RESPECT TO TER/ FUND EXPENSES. ANY EXCESS COMMISSION PAID IN EXCESS OF DTER/ AVAILABLE TER WILL BE RECOVERED AGAINST THE COMMISSION PAYABLE TO<br>DISTRIBUTOR OR AS A REFUND BY THE WAY OF DIRECT PAYMENT TO AMC FROM THE DISTRIBUTOR.  |
|      | IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CLAUSE 4(D) OF SEBI CIRCULAR NO. SEBI/IMD/CIR NO. 4/168230/09 DATED JUNE 30, 2009, THE DISTRIBUTORS SHOULD DISCLOSE ALL THE COMMISSIONS (IN THE FORM OF TRAIL COMMISSION OR ANY OTHER MODE) PAYABLE TO THEM FOR THE DIFFERENT COMPETING SCHEMES OF VARIOUS MUTUAL FUNDS FROM AMONGST WHICH THE SCHEME IS BEING RECOMMENDED TO THE INVESTOR.   |
| 11)  | LIC MUTUAL FUND COMMUNICATES ALL DISTRIBUTOR COMMISSION STRUCTURES ONLY THROUGH BROKERAGE@LICMF.COM.LIC MUTUAL FUND SHALL NOT TAKE LIABILITY FOR ANY<br>COMMISSION STRUCTURE COMMUNICATED THROUGH ANY OTHER EMAIL ID,OR,THROUGH ANY OTHER MEDIUM,UNLESS SUCH COMMUNICATION HAS BEEN CONFIRMED BY<br>BROKERAGE@LICMF.COM  |
| 12)  | EXIT LOAD: FOR EQUITY - LIC MF FLEXI CAP FUND,LIC MF LARGE CAP FUND,LIC MF LARGE & MIDCAP FUND, LIC MF AGGRESSIVE HYBRID FUND, LIC MF MULTICAP FUND: 12% OF UNITS<br>WITHOUT ANY LOAD AND BALANCE UNITS WITH 1% LOAD IF EXIT WITHIN 1 YEAR FROM DATE OF ALLOTMENT OF UNITS; EXIT AFTER 1 YEAR FROM DATE OF ALLOTMENT OF UNITS; IL FOR<br>LIC MF LONG TERM VALUE FUND: 10% OF UNITS WITHOUT ANY LOAD AND BALANCE UNITS WITH 1% LOAD IF EXIT WITHIN 1 YEAR FROM DATE OF ALLOTMENT OF UNITS; EXIT AFTER 1 YEAR<br>FROM DATE OF ALLOTMENT OF UNITS; NIL FOR LIC MF FOCUSED 30 EQUITY FUND, LIC MF GOLD ETF FUND OF FUND, LIC MF SMALL CAP FUND, LIC MF HEALTHCARE FUND, LIC MF EQUITY<br>SAVINGS FUND, LIC MF DIVIDEND YIELD FUND, LIC MF MID CAP FUND : 1% FOR EXIT WITHIN 12 MONTHS FROM THE DATE OF ALLOTMENT OF UNITS; FUNT AFTER 1 YEAR<br>FROM DATE OF ALLOTMENT OF UNITS, ILC MF BALANCED ADVANTAGE FUND AND LIC MF CONSERVATIVE HYBRID FUND : 12% OF UNITS WITHOUT ANY LOAD AND BALANCE<br>UNITS WITH 1% LOAD IF EXIT WITHIN 90 DAYS FROM DATE OF ALLOTMENT OF UNITS; EXIT AFTER 90 DAYS FROM DATE OF ALLOTMENT OF UNITS; NIL FOR LIC MF HORD TOF UNITS<br>WITH 1% LOAD IF EXIT WITHIN 90 DAYS FROM DATE OF ALLOTMENT OF UNITS; EXIT AFTER 90 DAYS FROM DATE OF ALLOTMENT OF UNITS: NIL FOR LIC MF HORD TOF UNITS<br>WITH 1% LOAD IF EXIT WITHIN 90 DAYS FROM DATE OF ALLOTMENT OF UNITS; EXIT AFTER 1 MONTH FROM DATE OF ALLOTMENT OF UNITS: NIL FOR LIC MF HORD TOF UNITS<br>WITH 1% LOAD IF EXIT WITHIN 90 DAYS FROM DATE OF ALLOTMENT OF UNITS; EXIT AFTER 1 MONTH FROM DATE OF ALLOTMENT OF UNITS: NIL FOR LIC MF HORD TOF UNITS<br>WITH 1% LOAD IF OF ALLOTMENT OF UNITS: 0.25%; EXIT AFTER 1 MONTH FROM DATE OF ALLOTMENT OF UNITS: NIL FOR LIC MF HORD STUD - SENSEX PLAN & LIC MF HORD FUND<br>NIFTY PLAN: 0.25% FOR EXIT WITHIN 7 DAYS; NIL FOR EXIT AFTER 1 DAYS. FOR LIC MF MEDIUM TO LONG DURATION BOND FUND: 0.25% FOR EXIT WITHIN 15 DAYS; NIL FOR EXIT AFTER 1<br>DAYS. FOR LIC MF GILT FUND: 0.25% IF EXIT WITHIN 13 DAYS. FOR LIC MF HOULD TO LONG DURATION BOND FUND: 0.25% FOR DAY 5 EXIT, 0.0005% FOR DAY 4 EXIT, 0.0005% FOR DAY 5 EXIT, |
| 13)  | *LIC MF UNIT LINKED INSURANCE SCHEME (LIC MF ULIS) - SUSPENSION OF FRESH SUBSCRIPTION, LIC MF ADDENDUM NO. 16 OF 2022-2023 DATED 30-06-2022. POINT NO (1) LIC MF ULIS<br>WITH EFFECT FROM JULY 01, 2022 NO NEW SUBSCRIPTIONS (LUMPSUM OR SIP) FROM PROSPECTIVE INVESTORS. NO ADDITIONAL PURCHASE FROM THE EXISTING INVESTORS SHALL BE<br>ACCEPTED. POINT NO (2) INSTALLMENTS UNDER THE EXISTING REGISTERED SIP/REGULAR CONTRIBUTION AND RENEWAL CONTRIBUTIONS FOR THE TARGET AMOUNT CHOSEN BY INVESTORS<br>EXISTING AS ON JUNE 30, 2022, SHALL CONTINUE TO BE PROCESSED AS PER THE AGREED TERMS OF THE PLAN/SCHEME.  |
|      | LIC Mutual Fund Asset Management Ltd.<br>Investment Managers to LIC Mutual Fund<br>Formerly known as LIC Nomura Mutual Fund Asset Management Co. Ltd.<br>Industrial Assurance Building, 4th Floor,<br>Opp. Churchgate Station, Mumbai - 400 020.<br>To know more, please visit www.licmf.com<br>Call us at - Office - 022-66016000, Toll free number - 1800-258-5678<br>() /LICMutual () /LICMutual  |
|      | Mutual Fund investments are subject to market risks, read all scheme related documents carefully.  |